

# **Badische Landesbibliothek Karlsruhe**

**Digitale Sammlung der Badischen Landesbibliothek Karlsruhe**

## **Historia Zaringo Badensis**

**Schöpflin, Johann Daniel**

**Carolsruhae, 1766**

Index generalis rerum et scriptorum

[urn:nbn:de:bsz:31-295134](https://nbn-resolving.org/urn:nbn:de:bsz:31-295134)



## INDEX GENERALIS RERUM ET SCRIPTORUM.

---

PRIOR NUMERUS TOMUM, POSTERIOR  
PAGINAM, ASTERISCUS ERROREM  
SCRIPTORIS INDICAT.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>A</b> bassius, Keminii æmulus,<br>III. 149.  | Achmetes II. Sultan. III. 203.   |
| Abelius, <i>Joh. With.</i> Con-<br>filiar. Bad. IV. 237.  | Achtkarren, vicus, I. 366.   |
| Acherense judicium, III. 354.   | Achtfinitus, <i>Mart. Caroli II. M. B.</i><br>cancellarius, II. 123. IV. 74. |
| Acherensis Ecclesiæ rector V. 210.<br>accipit litteras dispensat. a Pon-<br>tif. Innocentio IV. ib. sq. | Acta colloquii Bad. IV. 127.   |
| Achtkarle vicus, oppigneratus, I.<br>472.<br><i>Cod. Dipl. P. III.</i>                                  | Adalardus, comes Brisgovix, I.<br>425.                                       |
|   | Adalberus, comes Brisgovix, I.<br>428 sq.                                    |

a



INDEX GENERALIS

- de Adalhufen, *Adalb.* V. 65. donat suum prædium monasterio S. Petri, ib.
- Adamus Adami, II. 270. IV. 251 sq. 257.
- Adelbero abbas Sanpetrinus, I. 81.
- Episcopus Basil. I. 81. accipit Blasianum Monasterium in feudum, ib. vivit in discordia cum Bertoldo successore, I. 104.
- Adelbertus, Sueviæ Calvensium comes, I. 278. focer Hermanni Imi, ib. 287.
- Adelhaidis, Eginonis, comitis Uracensis, uxor, I. 229.
- Adelhausen monasterium, V. 281. ei traduntur decimæ in Vchtlingen, ib. sq. quando destructum? I. 347.
- Adelenhusen, V. 13.
- Adelbergius de Baden, administrator Saufenberg. I. 399.
- ADELBERTUS, familiæ Zaringo-Badensis sator per Bertilones, I. 2. itemque Habsburgo-Austriacæ per Luitfridos, ib.
- Adelgoz de Werra, subadvocatus Blasianus, I. 101.
- ADELHEIDIS uxor Rud. II. March. Bad. II. 17. V. 323. ej. filix, II. 19. ej. cognatio cum Rud. I. & Alberto I. Inpp. II. 19. dono accipit castrum Mulberg, V. 284 sq. curiam in Willre monasterio Lucidæ vallis confert, V. 336 sq.
- Adelheidis de Gerolzek, I. 359 sq. tranfigit cum Henr. IV. Hachberg. ib.
- Adelheidis, comitissa Friburgenfis, V. 201. privilegium confert abbatix Tennebacensi, ib. sq.
- Adelheidis, magistra conventus monasterii Sizenkilch, V. 511. concambium inter eam & Cathar. de Thierstein, ib. sq.
- ADELPEYRO (Adalbero) Dux Carentanorum, I. 46.
- de Adelsheim Gærz. subpræfectus Alfatix, II. 166 sq. 219.
- Adlzreitter, I. 220. II. 71. 256.
- ADOLPHUS, Nassoviæ comes, II. 125. ej. uxor, ib. eligitur Antistes Moguntinus, II. 164. 168 sq. defenditur a Car. I. M. B. II. 170 sq. itemque a Johanne Trevirensi, II. 201. occupat Moguntiam, II. 174. facit belli damna Carolo Bad. II. 179.
- ADOLPHUS Geldrix dux, II. 253 tenet patrem captivum, ib.
- Aeneas Sylvius, I. 481. II. 149. 154. 186. 190. 196 sq. 268. 313.
- AGATHA, Georgii Frid. uxor, IV. 227.
- Agatha, Hessonis fil. renunciat juri suo in Usenbergicam & Hohingenfem Dynastias, II. 101.
- Agatha Usenbergica omnia sua jura in Bernhardum Bad. transfert. VI. 113 sq.
- Agnes, Henrici IV. mater, I. 44. dat Bertoldo I. repulsam, ib. sq. ducatum Sueviæ Rudolpho committit, ib. & Bertoldo Carinthiæ ducatum, ib.
- AGNES, uxor Herm. VII. Bad. II. 16. V. 303. venditionem villæ



- Langensteinbach testatur, V. 303 sq.
- Agnes, fabulosa Bertoldi V. uxor, I. 161.
- AGNES, uxor Henrici III. Hachb. I. 356 sq.
- Agnes, filia Bertoldi Imi. I. 65.
- Agnes, Bertholdi IV. filia, I. 223. 225. V. 270. uxor Egenonis, comitis Uracensis, ib.
- AGNES, Habsburg. uxor Henrici I. March. Hachberg. I. 339.
- Agnes Sabaudica, I. 121. Johanni, Henrici II. Angl. Reg. filio in matrimonium promissa, ib. ante nuptias decedit, I. 122.
- Agnes, comes de Helfenstein, uxor Simonis Ducis Teccensis, I. 213.
- Agnes, comitissa de Ura & Friburg. V. 200. sanctimonialibus donat curtem in Villingen, ib. sq.
- Agnes, uxor Waltheri a Richenberg, I. 350.
- Aimeldingen, V. 2.
- Alba Dominorum, monasterium, quando fundatum? II. 4. ej. Advocatia cui collata? II. 18. ordinatio ibi suscepta, II. 80. flammis deletur, II. 87. a rusticis occupatum, II. 329. lites de eo, III. 22 sqq. 112 sqq.
- — — transactio de ejus Advocatia, VI. 488 sqq. firmata, VI. 491 sq. praefectura Langensteinbach ei restituitur, IV. 238.
- — — concambium inter eam & scultetum villae Malsch, V. 224. litterae donationis bonorum ei factae, V. 232 sqq. jura ej. firmata & aucta, V. 293 sq. donatio Rudolphi senioris ei facta, V. 299. emit vicum Langensteinbach, V. 300 sqq. 316. ei tradit Eberhardus Wirtemb. jus suum in vicis quibusdam, V. 302 sq. accipit reditus in Malsch, V. 323 sq. lis inter eam & rusticos in Malsche composita, V. 327. emit vicum Malsch & castrum Waldenfels, V. 364 sqq. 366 sq.
- Alba Dominarum, (*Frauenalb*) Parthenum, III. 118. a quonam conditum? ib. lites de eo, ib. sqq. transactio, III. 122 sqq. ej. lites cum March. Bad. III. 289 sq. accipit leges a Bernharde, V. 544 sqq. ab eodemque litteras protectionis, V. 564 sqq. litterae reversales de ejus advocatia, V. 568 sqq. aboletur, IV. 100 sq. restituitur, VII. 206 sqq. III. 120 sqq.
- S. Albani monasterium Basil. I. 141. decimae ei auferuntur, ib. sq. ej. foundationis charta, V. 31 sqq. ej. jura a Frid. I. Imp. confirmata, V. 99 sq. Alexandri III. Papae bulla contra ejus spoliatores, V. 110 sq.
- Alba Regalis expugnata, III. 195.
- Albericus, comes Brisgoviæ, I. 427.
- Albericus, trium fontium abbas, I. 105.
- ALBERTUS Archidux, III. 72. ej. uxor, ib. fundit Belgas Federatos, ibid. tutor filiorum



INDEX GENERALIS

- Eduardi, III. 79. IV. 153. strenuus Eduardorum tutor. ib. sqq. IV. 168.
- ALBERTUS Badensis, II. 241. relinquit fratri Christophoro omnem Marchiam regendam, ib. 290. ej. gesta, II. 289 sq. obitus, II. 290. sponsa, II. 291. accipit litteras Investituræ a Frid. IV. Imp. VI. 400 sqq. dividit terras a patre relictas cum fratre, VI. 415 sq. litteræ Lud. de Gonzaga, March. Mantuan. ad eum, VI. 424 sq.
- ALBERTUS, Rex Rom. V. 311. oppignerat castrum Malberg Egoni comiti Frib. ib. sq. confirmat donationes Alberto de Lœwenstein factas, V. 312 sq.
- ALBERTUS, March. Brandenb. II. 136. bello districtus cum Lud. divite Duce Bavar. II. 165. studet pacem Palatinum inter & Carolum Bad. restituere, II. 175. interest conventui Oeringensi, II. 179. suis pulsus ditionibus, IV. 39. obit Pforzhemii, ib. sq.
- ALBERTUS Degener, Electorum Saxon. genitor. I. 327.
- ALBERTUS, Dux Austriæ, I. 471. 473. II. 25. 136. constituit Rud. VI. M. B. Advocatum provincialem terrarum in Brisgovia, II. 62.
- Albertus, Caroli II. M. B. filius, IV. 63.
- Albertus, Ernesti M. B. filius, IV. 23. 30 sq. ej. obitus, ib. IV. 31.
- Albertus Carolus, Eduardi Fortun. fil. III. 81. ej. patrini, ib.
- ALBERTUS, Bavarix Dux, II. 255. bello cum Cæsare districtus, ibidem sq. tutor Philippi II. Bad. III. 53.
- ALBERTUS, Saxonix Dux, II. 298. creatur hæreditarius Frisix Gubernator, ibid. ej. obitus, II. 299. successor, ib. III. 272. accipit Lauenburg. tractum. ib.
- ALBERTUS de Tecke Dux, I. 206. fater Teccensium Ducum, I. 208. 119.
- Albertus, Hohenloënsis comes, arbiter, II. 111.
- Albertus Habsburgicus, I. 143.
- Albertus, Stadenfis Abbas, I. 319.
- Albertus Palatinus, Argentin. Antistes, II. 242.
- Albertus, primus comes de Lœwenstein, II. 60 sq.
- Albertus Argentinensis, quis? II. 17. 20. 31. 49. III. 338. I. 237. 242. 248. 346.
- Albinorum jus in terra Badenfi abolitum, IV. 426 sq. VII. 264 sqq.
- Albizius, sectator P. de Andlo, I. 23.
- ALEXANDER III. P. R. I. 135. ej. bulla, ib. Papa, V. 110. ej. bulla contra Bertoldum IV. Zaring. ib. sq. bulla, qua Lausanensis Eccl. jura confirmantur, V. 120 sqq.
- ALEXANDER VI. P. R. II. 302. ej. obitus, ib.
- Alegambe I. proleg.



- Almelous, Belgii legatus, III. 264.  
colloquitur cum Ludov. Bad. de bello ad Rhenum, ib. sq.
- Alfatia, IV. 158. vendita, II. 100 sq. turbæ ibi, IV. 158 sq. compositæ, IV. 160.
- Alfatix gentis migratio, I. 2.
- Alfatici mercatores Marchionibus Bad. vectigalia solvere promittunt, V. 357 sqq.
- Alfaticum systema Vignierii, Herrgotti & nostrum, I. 25 sqq.
- Altæ Cristæ Abbatia, I. 137. ej. protectio, ib. ej. litteræ protectionis a Bertoldo V. Zaring. acceptæ, ib. sq. V. 107.
- Altdorfensibus in Suevia Guelphis axioma ducale adhæret, I. 50.
- Altensteig, præfectura controversa, II. 11. a Badensibus alienata, IV. 113 sq. 407. VII. 166 sqq. quæ comprehendat loca? IV. 114. diffidia, IV. 42.
- Alt Friburgensium Prætor, I. 145.
- Altæ Ripæ Monasterium, I. 136. libertates a Bertoldo IV. ei collatæ, ib. ej. privilegium a Bertoldo IV. Zaring. acceptum, V. 106.
- Alzenach venditum Monasterio Sulzberg, I. 357.
- Amadeus, Laufannensis Episc. I. 130. 134.
- Amalia, Ernesti M. B. filia, IV. 31. ejus maritus, ib.
- Amedeus, Saræpontis comes, II. 94.
- Amindon von Emmendingen, I. 119.
- Amparingen, V. 99.
- de Amplo, Molendino, *Dietr.* I. 447.
- de Ampringen, *Otto*, miles, I. 380.
- ANNA, Angliæ Reg. Ludovico XIV. bellum declarat, III. 236.
- Anna de Altzena, Henrici II. Habsburg. uxor, I. 349.
- ANNA Carola Amalia, Friderici Principis Hereditarii conjux, IV. 389.
- ANNA, Caroli II. M. B. uxor, IV. 64. ej. nummi, IV. 439 sq.
- Anna Burggravia, I. 364.
- Anna, Ernesti M. B. filia, IV. 31. cui nupta? ib.
- Anna, Friderici, comitis Friburg. uxor, I. 250 sq.
- Anna Mar. Philiberti Bad. fil. III. 38 sq. uxor Wilhelmi Rosenbergi, ib.
- ANNA, Rudolphi, Marchionis Saufenbergici, uxor, I. 255.
- Anna de Sigenu, uxor Conradi II. comitis Friburg. I. 248 sq.
- ANNA, uxor Ulrici, Ducis Teccensis, I. 219.
- Anna, uxor Ulrici, comitis Kiburgi, I. 201.
- Anna de Usenberg, I. 370.
- ANNA, Henrici, Rom. Regis uxor, I. 346.
- ANNA, uxor Henrici IV. Hachb. I. 362.
- de Andlau, *Walther*, I. 396.
- de Andlo, *Petr.* I. 12. 186. veterem



INDEX GENERALIS

- Domus Bad. traditionem primus exponit, I. 12.
- Andreæ *Jac.* Theol. Tub. IV. 37. Pforzheimium in religionis negotio invitatus, ib. Badenfi colloquio interest, IV. 127.
- Anhaltini Badensium æmuli in successione Lauenburgica, III. 274 sq.
- ANNA MARIA, Friderici V. M. B. uxor, IV. 259. 278. scribit conjugem heredem, 263 sq.
- ANNA SOPHIA, Caroli Gustavi Bad. uxor, IV. 352.
- Annales Belg. III. 75.
- de Anvil, *Albert.* Sausenbergæ & Rœtelæ præfectus, IV. 20.
- Anonymi Codex Mspt. Palatino cœvus, VI. 222 sqq.
- Anselmus, I. 419.
- Antonius, Dynasta Staufensis, IV. 49. vendit curtes Carolo II. M. B. ib.
- ANTONIUS, Ulr. Brunsvico-Guelpherbytanus Dux, III. 228. indignatur nonum Electoratum, ib.
- de Antrespach, Erlewin, V. 40.
- Apafius *Mich.* Transilvaniæ Princeps, III. 202. ej. fil. ib.
- Appenwiler, V. 33. 99.
- Appenwirense judicium, III. 354 sq.
- Aquisgranensis pax, III. 143. 296.
- ab Arberg, *Joh.* VI. 53. eum investit Johannes, Friburgi comes, VI. 243 sq. *Guilielmus*, VI. 66. ejus uxoris testamentum, VI. 86 sqq. ej. lites cum Johanne comite Friburg. compositæ, VI. 124 sqq.
- Archangarius, comes Brisgoviæ, I. 426.
- Archius, comes, præsidio urbis Argentin. præfectus, III. 174.
- Arduus Genevensis, in Bertoldum commotus, I. 133 sq. Princeps Genevæ declaratur, ib.
- Arelatense regnum Zaringis subtrahitur, I. 123 sqq. 127 sq. ej. Archicancellariatus Archiepiscopo Viennensi conceditur, I. 132.
- Argentina a Gallis tentata, III. 174 sq. Ecclesia ibi accipit ab Hermanno & Henrico March. Bad. hæreditatem Dagsburgicam, V. 172 sqq. turbæ ibi, IV. 80 sq. Galliæ Regno accedit, IV. 326 sq.
- Argentinesium bella cum Rud. III. March. Bad. II. 28 sqq. ineunt fœdus cum Frid. II. M. B. II. 38. eorum bellum cum Bernhardo I. M. B. II. 74 sq. 96. 112. cum Episcopo Moguntino, II. 101 sq. cum Rud. VII. Bad. II. 129 sq. proscribuntur, II. 74. fœdus cum Carolo I. M. B. II. 161. transactio cum Sarwerdensibus, III. 96 sq. Cæsari conciliandi, III. 105 sq. eorum lites cum Bavarico regimine, III. 138. cum Ferdinando Maxim. Bad. III. 142. consilia cum eo sociant. III. 143. lites cum Ern. Frid. M. B. IV. 99. Kehlæ condomini, III. 225. eorum Episcopi, Ortenaviæ Præfecti, III. 337 sq. Rudolphi March. litteræ ad eos, V. 250. sacra reformant, IV. 44.



- Armaniaci quinam? II. 136.
- Arnoldus, *Gerh.* IV. 76. 300.  
Gymnafii Durlac. Rector, ib.
- Arnoldus, Trevirenf. Archiepifc.  
I. 144.
- Arnolfsaugiæ monafterium, I. 31.  
ej. conditor, ib.
- Afcheim, V. 100.
- Afchmannus *Jo.* quis? III. 70.
- Afchufii conventus, IV. 147.
- Afimus ad Lacum, II. 267.
- de *Aft Andr.* V. 345. pecuniam comitibus Friburg. debitam a Rud. Hachberg. folutam effe teftatur, ib. fq.
- Aftrologi in aulis Magnatum olim frequentes, III. 78.
- de Au, *Melch.* IV. 39. emit castrum Weyher, ib.
- Aubigne, III. 30. 33.
- Auctores Italicæ Badenf. originis, I. 12 fqq.
- Aventinus *Jo.* I. 71. ejus de Zaringicis traditio, I. 39 fq.
- Auffaffius, Circuli Francon. copiarum Præfectus, III. 259.
- AUGUSTAMARIA, Friderici Magni, M. B. conjux, IV. 322. 346 fq. condit Augufenburg. IV. 338.
- Augufta Maria, Ludovici Wilh. M. B. filia, III. 281. ej. maritus, ib. renunciat fucceffioni Badenfi, VII. 246 fqq.
- Augufta Vindel. occupatur a Lud. Bad. III. 249 fq. a Bavaro recepta, III. 251.
- Auguftana comitia, IV. 41 fq. confeflio variata, invariata quænam? IV. 43.
- AUGUSTUS GE. March. Bad. (ab A. 1761) III. 301 fqq. ej. parentes, III. 281. Ecclefie deftinatus, III. 301. ej. dignitates militares, III. 302. fuccedit fratri, ib. aurei velleris eques, ib. init patrum mutux fucceffionis cum Carolo Friderico Durlaceni, III. 303 fq. IV. 425 fq. ej. elogium, III. 303 fq. conjux, III. 304. ex Zaringico Bertoldorum fanguine oriundus, I. 5.
- AUGUSTUS II. Saxon. Elect. creatur Rex Polon. III. 224.
- AUGUSTUS III. Poloniæ Rex, IV. 381 fq.
- Avila, III. 30. 33.
- Anrach, castrum, ad Wirtembergicos tranfit, I. 221.
- ab Aurelia, *Helionorus*, Longuevillæ Dux, IV. 54. litem Carolo II. M. B. intendit, ib. fq.
- Auftria in Ducatum converfa, I. 130.
- Auftralis hiftoria, II. 8.
- Auftriaca feuda in Ufenberg, I. 480.
- Auftriacæ turbæ, II. 153 fq.
- Auftriaci Ortenaviæ poffeffores, III. 347 fqq. eorum tranfactio, cum Domo Badenfi de Dynaftiis Saufenbergæ, Rœtelæ & Badevillæ, VII. 250 fqq.
- d'Auton, *Jean*, II. 324 fq.
- Ayrmannus, IV. 112.



INDEX GENERALIS

B.

Badæ civitas, I. 287. ej. origo & facta, ib. sq. ad Ecclesiam Spirensis pervenit, I. 288. nomen dat Badensibus, I. 289. mœnibus cincta, II. 31. novum ibi castrum constructum, II. 277. III. 56 sq. quando perierit? III. 56 sq. ibi collegium Jesuitarum institutum, III. 99 sq. pax ibi restituta, III. 288 sq. colloquium ibi institutum, IV. 127 sq. a Gallis combusta, IV. 332. Bada Brisgovica permutatur, I. 121. Bada-Durlacensium majus sigillum, IV. 434. de Baden, *Marquardus*, I. 393. Badensis ædis in Ecclesiam collegiatam conversio, II. 120 sq. 141 sq. incendio deleta, III. 297. restituta, ib. a Jacobo March. fundata, VI. 311 sqq. accipit varia jura a Carolo II. M. B. IV. 60. Badensis Marchionatus partitus, II. 126. II. 143 sq. II. 272 sqq. IV. 17 sqq. 71 sq. armis a Gallis petitus, III. 108. vastatus, II. 70 sqq. III. 101 sqq. IV. 200 sq. 326 sq. ej. limites, II. 58 sq. investitura prima, ib. sq. ej. depopulatio, III. 200. infausa epocha, IV. 188 sqq. 331 sq. 342 sq. felix ejus status, IV. 403 sq. lapidum generosiorum marmorumque ferax, IV. 419 sq. ej. Principes Wirtembergicis cedere coguntur, III. 107. conveniunt cum domo Hassiaca, Po-

meran. & Wirtemb. de alternatione in comitiis, IV. 71. accipiunt comitatum Ebersteinsensem, III. 124 sq. divisio controversa, III. 13. IV. 70.

Badenses epochæ, I. 6 sqq.

Badenses thermæ dono dantur Abbatix Weissenburgensi, V. 1 sq. 4.

Badenses terræ nunquam dividendæ, IV. 2 sq.

Badensium cum Zaringensibus agnatio, I. 2. 27. 273 sq. cum Habsburgicis & Lotharingicis nexus verisimilis, I. 8. eorum historiam cur nemo conscribere ausus sit? I. proleg. accipiunt Usenbergica bona ab Habsburgensibus, I. 479. & porro ab Imperio in feudum, I. 481. eorum origo communis cum Lotharingiæ & Austriæ domibus, I. 1. cum Zaringiæ ducibus, I. proleg. nexus cum domo Habsburgico-Austriaca, I. 2. 27. Lotharingica, I. 3 sq. omnibus pene regiis, electoralibus ac Principum domibus junguntur, I. 27. eorum antiquitas, I. 38. reciprocum cum Bavaris sanguinis vinculum, IV. 7. cum domo Borbonia, IV. 377. de prærogativa cum Wirtembergicis conventio, IV. 411 sq. eorum jus in Sueciæ Regnum, IV. 358 sq. eorum privilegia confirmat Leopoldus Imp. VII. 224 sqq. transactio cum Austriaca Domo de Dynastiis Saufenbergæ, Rœtelæ &



- & Badevillæ, VII. 250 sqq. protestatio contra Suevicorum nobilium fœdera, VII. 331 sqq. Sabaudicis affinitate juncti, III. 138 sq. Kehlæ condomini, III. 225. accipiunt Malbergam, ib. sq. Ducatum Lauenburgicum sibi vindicant, III. 272 sqq. eorum Bohemicæ possessiones, III. 277. Ortenaviæ Præfecti, III. 336 sq. accipiunt Ortenaviam in feudum, III. 351 sq. possessionem allodialium Geroldseccianorum arripiunt, IV. 264 sq. vi pelluntur, IV. 265. quando axioma *Durchleuflig* iis concessum? IV. 289. quando *Durchleuchtigst*? IV. 411.
- Badensia numismata, Bernhardenæ linæ, III. 304 sqq. linæ Ernestinæ, IV. 433 sqq.
- Badenweiler castrum, I. 256. traditur Conrado Comiti Tubing. ibid. sq. oppigneratum, I. 260. ej. fata, I. 262 sq.
- Badevillensis Dynastia transit ad Christoph. Bad. II. 262. traditur Rudolpho & Hugoni fratribus, Hachbergæ Marchionibus, VI. 239 sq. transactio de ea inter Austriacam Domum & Badensem, VII. 250 sqq.
- de Bærenfels, *Frid.* IV. 382. vendit vicum Crenzach Carolo Wilhelmo M. B. ib.
- Backnang, Ecclesia, V. 62. Brunonis, Episc. Spir. charta super eam, ib. sq. monasterii ibi fundati notitia, V. 67 sq. accipit dono prædium in Huningen ab Hermanno, V. 79 sq. restaurata, II. 6. oppidum traditur Eberhardo Wirt. II. 21. Ecclesiæ S. Pancratii ibi donatur jus patronatus in Landfideln, V. 178 sq.
- Balbinus, III. 39. 154.
- Baldingen, vicus, I. 475. V. 425.
- Balrechten, vicus, Marchiæ Bad. junctus, IV. 141.
- Baluzius, V. 219. I. 155.
- Bamispach, V. 296.
- Banierius, *Joh.* IV. 277. ducit uxorem Johannam Friderici Vti. M. B. filiam, ib. IV. 308.
- Bar quid? I. 152.
- BARBARA, Friderici Vti. M. B. uxor, IV. 276.
- Barcanum, Hungariæ arx, expugnatum, III. 188.
- Barcanense prælium, III. 188.
- Barczaius, III. 148. Ragoczium evertit, ib.
- Barius Surleh. II. 228. 232.
- Barlandus *Hadr.* II. 310.
- Barre, III. 241. \* IV. 87.
- Bartolus, *Isaac.* Friderico Vto. M. B. a consiliis, IV. 245 sq.
- Basilea pars regni Burgundiæ, I. 110.
- Basilea, Lutheranis aliquando factis addicta, IV. 37. palatium ibi Badense flammis deletum, IV. 337. motus ibi, IV. 376 sq. transigit cum CAROLO FRIDERICO, Marchione Ba-



INDEX GENERALIS

- denſi, IV. 409 ſq. litteræ Erneſti M. B. ad ſenatum ibi, IV. 96 ſqq.
- Baſileenſe Capitulum S. Petri, V. 338. ej. decretum de tribus Eccleſiis menſæ capitulari conjungendis, ib. ſq. V. 382 ſqq. earum vicariis perpetuis penſiones adſignat, V. 385 ſqq. emit fructus quartæ Eccleſiæ in Kilchein. V. 439 ſq.
- Baſileenſe concilium, I. 219. 399.
- Baſileenſis conventus, I. 112.
- Baſileenſis Eccleſia, accipit ab Henrico Ildo. Imp. privilegium, V. 13 ſq. ej. feuda, I. 479 ſq.
- Baſileenſes Epifcopi, I. 455 ſqq.
- Baſnage, III. 168. 170 ſq. 184. 222. IV. 297.
- Baſtolviswilre, V. 91. allodium ibi dono traditur monaſterio S. Petri, ib. ſq.
- Batavum bellum, IV. 322.
- Bavaria Henrico Leoni reſtituta, I. 130. ej. fata, III. 260.
- Bavaricum bellum, II. 255 ſq.
- Bavaricum Heidelbergæ regimen, III. 138. ej. lis cum Argentinenſibus, ib.
- Bavarorum reciprocum cum Badenſibus ſanguinis vinculum, IV. 7. magnis in Marchia Bad. mutationibus dant occaſionem, ib.
- Bauſchlott, vicus, IV. 377. Marchiæ Bad. jungitur, ib.
- Beatrix, Auſonæ comitis uxor, I. 163. heres Guilielmi Ildi. Comitis Chalonii, ib. ſq.
- BEATRIX, Bertoldi Imi. Zaring. uxor, I. 58 ſq.
- Beatrix, Chriſtophori Bad. fil. II. 286. deſponſata Johanni Palatino, ib. ej. nummus. III. 318.
- BEATRIX, Reinaldi filia, I. 111. Friderici Imi. Imp. uxor, I. 107. 127 ſq.
- de Beauvau, Marquis, IV. 319.
- Beilſtein traditur Eberhardo Wirt. II. 21.
- Beinheimium, Alſatiæ oppidum, Gallos inter & Badenſes controverſum, III. 185 ſq.
- Beinheimenſis tranſactio, II. 113 ſq.
- Belgium bello cum Gallis diſtrictum, III. 164 ſqq. IV. 292.
- Belgradum captum, III. 188. 198.
- Belheim, vicus oppigneratus, II. 61. Electori Palat. dimiſſus, II. 70.
- Bellus, Julius, IV. 171 ſq. 177 ſqq. 184. 187. 194 ſqq. 199. 200. 231.
- de Belpa, Udalr. V. 40.
- Bembus Petr. II. 325.
- Benſelda, Alſatiæ urbs oppugnata, III. 102. in Suecorum tranſit poteſtatem, IV. 241.
- de Benkon, Conr. Schalerus, I. 378. 459. V. 343. Rudolphum Hachb. in poſſeſſionem oppidi Schopfheim & caſtri Røetenlein ſe reduxiſſe teſtatur, ib. ſq.
- Petrus, I. 474 ſq.
- Berchtoltſkirchen, vicus, I. 373 ſq.
- Bergen, vicus, I. 379.
- Berghauſen, vicus, quomodo ad March. Bad. venerit? II. 118.



de Bergheim, *Wernh. & Cuno*,  
I. 378. *Johannes*, I. 384.  
Beringersweiler, castrum, II. 38.  
*Berg-Ordnung*, quando conscripta?  
IV. 13.  
Berler, II. 149.  
Berna a Bertoldo V. Zaring. exstru-  
cta, I. 151. privilegiis munita  
ib. denominationis ratio, ib. sq.  
civitas Imperii libera, I. 203.  
Bernardus Rodemacheranus, ob-  
fess. II. 254.  
Bernates Helvetii, Bertoldi V.  
memoriam in suis assibus colunt,  
III. 306.  
de Bernegk, *Hugo*, renunciat juri  
patronatus in Niefen, II. 117.  
Bernhardi Marchiones Bad. II.  
65 sqq. eorum profapia, ib. nu-  
mismata, III. 304 sqq.  
Bernhardina s. Bada-Badenfis li-  
nea, III. 1 sqq. 83 sqq.  
BERNHARDUS I. M. B. (ab  
A. 1372 - 1431.) II. 65 sqq.  
emit dynastias Hachberg & Hæ-  
hingen, I. 373. ejusdem elo-  
gium, ibidem. tutela, II. 66.  
tutor Rudolphi fratris, ib. pos-  
fessor universæ Marchiæ, ibid.  
foedus inquit cum civitatibus Sue-  
viæ Imp. II. 67. ej. pactum fa-  
miliæ cum fratre Rud. II. 68.  
V. 513 sqq. ej. acta, II. 68 sqq.  
investit Albertum de Entzberg.  
ib. investitur a Wenceslao Imp.  
II. 69. item a Ruperto I. Imp.  
II. 83. gerit cum eo bellum,  
II. 70 sqq. itemque cum Argen-  
*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*

tinensibus, II. 74 sq. pacificitur  
cum Godefrido, Leinengense  
comite, II. 80 sq. ej. lites cum  
Leopoldo Aultriæ Duce, II. 81.  
cum Spirensibus, ib. pacificitur  
cum Ebersteinensibus, II. 82 sq.  
init consilia cum Ludovico Au-  
relianensium Duce, II. 84 sq.  
gerit bellum adversus Ruper-  
tum I. Imp. II. 86 sqq. redit cum  
eo in gratiam, II. 87 sq. accipit  
privilegium fori, II. 88. ej. lites  
cum Goldelino quodam, ib. in  
novas cum Ruperto Imp. incidit  
lites, II. 89. inquit foedus contra  
eum, ibid. transigit cum eo,  
II. 92 sq. indicit bellum Fride-  
rico, Austriæ Duci, II. 93 sq.  
iter facit Lutetiam Parisiorum,  
II. 94 sq. peragit Wenceslai, Bo-  
hemix Regis, vices, II. 95. stat  
a Caroli, Lotharingix Ducis  
partibus, adversus Ducem Bar-  
rensem, II. 96 sq. proficiscitur  
armatus Constantiam, concilii  
visendi gratia, 97 sq. accipit  
præmium a Joh. XXIII. P. M. ib.  
confertur ei præfectura civita-  
tum Brisgovix, II. 98. emit  
Marchionatum Hachburg. II.  
100 sq. ej. acta cum Sigismun-  
do Imp. II. 102. ej. acta varia,  
II. 104 sqq. emit Grævenstei-  
nensem Dynastiam, ib. litium  
arbiter, II. 106. ej. lites cum  
civitatibus Brisgovix, II. 108 sqq.  
transigit cum iis, II. 111 sq.  
itemque cum Johanne Speinhei-



meni comite, II. 113 sq. gerit  
 bellum cum civitatibus ad Rhe-  
 num, II. 115 sq. adauget suam  
 Marchiam pluribus terris ac bo-  
 nis, II. 117 sq. ej. mors, II. 119.  
 character, II. 121 sq. uxores,  
 II. 123 sq. liberi, II. 124 sqq.  
 litteræ ejus investituræ, V.  
 518 sqq. accipit privilegium fo-  
 ri, V. 523 sq. matrimonium  
 ejus dissolvendum, V. 533 sq.  
 confirmatur a Bonifacio IX. P. R.  
 V. 560 sq. dat leges cœnobio  
 Albæ Dominarum, V. 544 sqq.  
 & protectionis litteras, V.  
 564 sqq. dividit monasteria cum  
 comitibus Ebersteinensibus, V.  
 572 sq. itemque bannum ferin-  
 um, V. 574 sqq. litteræ inve-  
 stituræ Ruperti I. Imp. ei datæ,  
 VI. 1 sqq. jura & privilegia ei  
 confirmat Rupertus, VI. 3 sq. 5.  
 ej. filiabus jus in terras Marchi-  
 cas largitur, VI. 6 sq. sententia  
 arbitralis intuitu litium inter  
 eos agitarum, VI. 7 sqq.  
 in Fridericum Coloniensem Ar-  
 chiepiscop. compromittunt, VI.  
 42 sqq. transigit cum Friderico  
 Ochsensteinio, VI. 57 sq. consti-  
 tuit cum eo pacem Burgensem,  
 VI. 61 sqq. sententia judicii  
 provincialis in ejus & Zornio-  
 rum causa, VI. 79 sqq. ei Bris-  
 govix Præfectura defertur, VI.  
 84 sq. ab eo vasalli Austriaci in  
 Brisgovia feuda sua Imperatoris  
 accipiant, VI. 97 sq. transigit  
 cum possessoribus feudi Stau-

fenbergici, VI. 107 sq. dat ca-  
 strum Rodeck Friderico Zolle-  
 rano in feudum, VI. 109 sq.  
 redemptio Zaringix castri ei con-  
 ceditur, VI. 112 sq. in eum  
 omnia sua jura Agatha Ufen-  
 bergica transfert, VI. 113 sq.  
 accipit quartam castri Zaringen-  
 sis partem, VI. 120 sqq. transi-  
 git cum Johanne Spanheimensi,  
 VI. 144 sqq. accipit bannum fe-  
 rinum in Brisgovia, VI. 159 sq.  
 dat Schwarzacensi Monasterio  
 privilegium, VI. 180 sq. jus  
 aperturæ in castro Hiltensburg  
 ei conceditur, VI. 345 sq.  
 ej. lites cum Friderico Palati-  
 no terminantur, VI. 338 sqq.  
 ej. litteræ reversales de castro  
 Staffort ad Rupertum Imp. VI.  
 14 sq. litteræ de ej. bello cum  
 Ruperto Imp. VI. 15 sq. judicii  
 feudalis sententia in ejus lite  
 cum Schauenburgiis, VI. 22 sqq.  
 Egoni Furstenbergio castrum in  
 feudum confert, VI. 29 sq. ac-  
 cipit a Greg. XII. P. R. veniam,  
 abbatiam Gottesauiensis in do-  
 mum ord. Carthus. transmutan-  
 di, VI. 31 sqq. dotalitium con-  
 jugi consentiente Ruperto Imp.  
 constituit, VI. 35 sqq. onus do-  
 mum Stolfhofæ ædificandi Fle-  
 ckensteinensibus imponit, VI.  
 36 sq. accipit castra quædam in  
 feudum, VI. 38 sqq.  
**BERNHARDUS III.** Christophori  
 Bad. fil. II. 273. 283. III. 3 sqq.  
 quasnam terras a Patre accepe-



- rit? ib. III. 5. iter ejus Hispanicum, III. 4 sq. lites cum Phil. & Rud. fratribus, III. 5 sq. cum Ernesto Durlacensi, III. 6 sq. IV. 16 sq. quæ illi divisione facta obvenerint, III. 9. novæ lites, III. 10 sqq. obitus, III. 15. religio, ib. uxor, ib. liberi, III. 17. illegitimi, III. 18. ej. nummus, III. 317. filiorum tutela, IV. 16.
- BERNHARDUS III.** Ebersteinii comes, II. 266. accipit terras amissas a Christophoro Bad. ib. II. 326. proscriptus, ib. pactum ejus cum Christophoro, VII. 5 sqq. accipit ab eo dimidiam partem castri Eberstein in feudum, VII. 8 sqq. ej. litteræ reversales, VII. 9 sqq. pax castrensis inter eum & Christophorum Bad. VII. 10 sqq.
- Bernhardus, Jacobi M. B. fil.** II. 150. 189 sqq. regit cum fratre Carolo Imo, II. 154 sq. obit, II. 163. 190. vitam eremiticam eligit, II. 190. inter divos relatus, ib. sq. ej. sponsa, ib. mittitur a Cæsare legatus, ib. sq. ej. mores, II. 192. ej. memoria nummis exsculpta, II. 194. ej. nummi, III. 309 sq. IV. 460. 465. fratris epistola, de ejus miraculis, VI. 411 sq. itemque Sixti IV. P. M. litteræ, de iisdem, VI. 413.
- Bernhardus, Ernesti M. B. fil.** IV. 32 sq. civis Basil. ib. in gratiam a patre recipitur, IV. 33. decedit cælebs, ib.
- Bernhardus Gustavus, Friderici Vti. M. B. filius.** Vide *Gustavus Adolphus.*
- BERNHARDUS, Saxonix Dux,** II. 103. III. 272. ej. avus, ibid. filius, ib.
- Bernhardus, Monasteriensis Episcopus,** III. 150. 153. senatus bellici adversus Turcas director, ib.
- Bernhardus Vinariensis,** IV. 250. 280. Brisgovix ditiones restituit Friderico Vto. M. B. ib. ej. exercitus a Cæsareanis victus, IV. 252.
- Bernlappius, Conr.** partem castri Zaringensis tradit Bernhardo Imo. II. 118. VI. 120 sqq. pacem castrensem servaturus, VI. 123 sq. de Berno, *Burch.* miles, V. 101.
- Beroaldus, Phil.** II. 281. 311. Præceptor Jac. II. Bad. II. 311.
- Bertha, Hermanni III. uxor,** I. 304
- Bertelius, Jo.** III. 51. VII. 122.
- Bertholet.** II. 84 sq. 242. III. 6.
- Bertilo idem quod Berchtold f. Bertold.** I. 31. nomen Zaringix ducibus proprium, I. 42.
- Bertilonidum migratio,** I. 2.
- Bertoldi sæc. XI. potentes Dynastæ,** I. 37. adpellantur Marchiones, I. 50. 56.
- BERTOLDUS I. Zaringix Dux,** I. 41 sqq. fert ab Agnete repulsam, I. 44 sq. Conradi in Marchia Veronensi successor, I.



INDEX GENERALIS

47. Imperatoris animus ab eo alienatus, ib. ducis titulum amisso ducatu retinet, I. 49. ej. acta, I. 51 sq. laudes, ibid. consilia agitatur cum Rudolfo Sueviæ Duce, I. ib. amicitiae vinculum matrimonio roborat, ib. sq. jungit consilia adversus Cæsarem insidias struentem, I. 52. Gregorius VII. P. R. hortatur eum, ne Simoniae reos recipiat, ib. jungat arma cum Cæsare adversus Saxones, I. 53. deficit ab Henrico IV. Imp. I. 54. Cæsar vindictam ab eo sumit, I. 55. bellum gerit cum Udalrico III. S. Galli Abbate, I. 56. monasterium ordinis S. Benedicti Weilhemii condit, I. 56 sq. Dux & Marchio sine Ducatu & Marchia, I. 274. 268. ej. mors, I. 57. 268. character, I. 58. uxores, ib. sq. filia, I. 65. filii, I. 61. assignat terras Badenses Hermannio filio juniore, ib. 268.
- BERTOLDUS** Dux, V. 29. 39. restituit abbatiæ S. Petri vicum Yttewilare, V. 36 sq.
- BERTOLDUS** II. Zaring. I. 61. 68 sqq. eligitur Dux Sueviæ, I. 63. succedit Bertoldo I, 67. offertur Gregorio VII. obses, I. 68. ej. uxor, ib. 84. accipit per eam Sueviæ Ducatum, ib. 74. quem VI annos tenet, I. 78. ej. character, I. 74. 84. transigit cum Friderico Staufensi, I. 75 sqq. advocatiam Imperii Turicensis servat, I. 77. ej. res gestæ I. 79 sqq. monasterium S. Petri fundat, I. 80. ej. mors, I. 83. liberi, I. 84 sqq. accipit a patre Zaringiæ bona, I. 268.
- BERTOLDUS** III. primus Zaringiæ Dux, I. 42. 85. 87 sqq. V. 43. Brisgoviae Landgravius, I. 431. ej. res gestæ, I. 88 sqq. ædificat Friburgum, I. 90. legibus eam munit sua potius, quam Imperiali auctoritate, I. 93. occiditur, I. 95 sq. conjux, I. 96. ej. insignis donatio monasterio S. Petri facta, V. 43 sq. confirmat foundationem cœnobii S. Petri, V. 45 sq.
- BERTOLDUS** IV. Conradi Ducis filius, I. 119. 123 sqq. adpellatur Comes, I. 124. interest Wormatiensibus Comitibus, I. 125. expeditionem in Italiam cum Frid. I. Imp. suscipit, I. 126. 141. tradit omne jus in civitate Viennensi Guidoni Andreæ, I. 126. continuat bellum a patre acceptum, I. 127. ej. bellum cum Vallesis, I. 135. ej. acta varia, I. 136 sqq. fratrem Ludovico VII. Galliae Regi litteris commendat, I. 138. Welfoni Bavaro suppetias fert adversus Hugonem Palat. Tubing. I. 140 sq. Brisgoviae Landgravius, I. 432. aufert ecclesiam cum decimis monasterio S. Albani Basil. I. 141 sq. præfidet judicio Brisgoviae, I. 142. Fridericum I. Imp. adjuvat, I. 144. condit Friburgum, I. 145. Villingam



in oppidum convertit, I. 146. ej. mors, I. 147. elogium, ibid. uxor & liberi, ib. sqq. confirmat foundationem monast. S. Petri, V. 97 sq. jura sua in civit. Viennensem Guigoni Dalphino dimittit, V. 104 sq. advocatus Lausannensis Ecclesiae, V. 105. ej. jusjurandum, ib. ab Alex. III. P. confirmatum, V. 120 sqq. ej. privilegium Altæ Ripæ monasterio concessum, V. 106. ej. litteræ protectionis abbatiae Altcreft datæ, V. 107. Alexandri III. Papæ bulla contra eum, V. 110 sq. advocatus monasterii Stein, V. 112. ejusd. sententia, ib. sq. ej. charta de jure constituendi plebanum Turicensem, V. 123. ej. litteræ ad Friburgum Helvet. civitatem, V. 124. charta de lite inter canonicos Turicenses & plebanum de Swânlingen, V. 127. abbatiae Turicensis jura confirmat, V. 135 sq. ejusd. sigillum, III. 304. 307. IV. 434.

**BERTOLDUS V. Zaring.**  
I. 149 sqq. patris successor, ib. num. Friderici I. Imp. expeditioni in Syriam susceptæ interfuerit? I. 150. ej. bellum cum Vallesiis, I. 136. construit Bernam, I. 151. eligendus Imperator, I. 152 sq. 225. abbas Tennebacensis, I. 153. transigit cum Philippo Sueviæ Duce, I. 154. eique adhæret. I. 155. ej. acta

varia, I. 156 sqq. ambit advocatiam abbatiae S. Galli, I. 157. interest conventui Augustæ Vindellicorum. ib. advocatus Turicensis & Seldenensis, ibid. aulæ Rom. gratia excidit, ib. ej. mors & mores, I. 158. ei statua ponitur, I. 159. ej. indumenta ferrea Bernæ ostenduntur, ib. sq. uxores fabulosæ, I. 161 sq. filii, I. 165 sqq. heredes, I. 200. de ejus bonis certatur, I. 224. memoria ejus a Bernatibus in suis affibus colitur, III. 306. Lausannensium recognitio in grethiam ejus, V. 128. ej. litteræ de plebano præposituræ Turicensis ex Canonicis eligendo, V. 129. fundat hospitale Tiguri, V. 131. Tennebacensibus infestus, V. 142 sqq. lis inter eum & Episc. Basil. V. 145 sq. VII. 277 sq. Friburgi & Bernæ conditor, V. 146 sqq. Henrici Rom. Reg. litteræ de ejus vidua, V. 169 sq.

**Bertoldus, Bertoldi Vti. Zaring.**  
avunculus, I. 158. Tennebacensis abbas, ib.

**Bertoldus, Bertoldi Vti. Zaring.**  
nepos, I. 225. ingreditur monasterium Salernitanum, ib. Tennebacensis abbas, I. 226. Lucellam translatus, ib.

**Bertoldus, Acherensis Ecclesiae rector,** II. 6. V. 210. accipit litteras dispensat. a Pontif. Innocentio IVto, V. 210.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Bertoldus, Episcopus Argentin.  
I. 209. 339 sq. reconciliat Henricum IVtum, & Usenbergios, I. 359.
- Bertoldus, Episc. Argentin. II. 31. ditiones March. Bad. vastat. ib. reluit Ortenaviam, V. 440 sqq.
- Bertoldus de Baden, miles, V. 245. vendit Gertrudi Magistre in Sickenkilche possessiones suas in Mulnheim, ib. sq.
- Bertoldus, comes Brisgovix, I. 426. 429. 430 sq.
- BERTOLDUS I. Carinthix Dux, I. 11. Lantoldi nepos, I. 29 sq. ej. pater, I. 30. mors, I. 31. Badensium fator, I. 38 sq. 78.
- Bertoldus Constantiensis, Guelficus, I. 70 sq. 146.
- BERTOLDUS, Ebersteinii comes, III. 118. Partheni Albæ Dominarum conditor, ib.
- Bertoldus Elector Mogunt. II. 215.
- Bertoldus, Lausanensis Episcopus, V. 150. ej. charta de advocatia Ecclesiæ suæ, ib. sq.
- Bertoldus, Rudolphi Anti-Cæsaris filius, I. 71 sq. vindicat Suvix ducatum, I. 72. in Bavariam cum exercitu proficiscitur, I. 73. Dux Alemannix vocatur, ib. ej. mors, ib.
- Bertoldus, comes de Strasberg, II. 32.
- Bertolfus, cœnobii S. Blasii abbas, V. 69.
- de Berwangen, *Joh. quis?* II. 314. comes Jac. Ildi. Bad. in itinere Romano, ib. *Henricus*, VI. 134.
- Befigheim, V. 102. donatio curtis Hermannolltio. facta confirmatur a Frid. Imo. Imp. ib. sq. lis de eo, IV. 271 sqq. Præfectura a Badenibus alienata, IV. 96 sq. 407.
- Befoldus, II. 4. 34. 40 sq. 87. 92. 186. 190. 258. III. 113. V. 340. I. proleg. I. 23. 98. 206. 210. 216. 278. Guilimanni adfecta, I. 23.
- Betlenius, *Joh.* III. 202.
- Bettberg, V. 41.
- Beyerten, vicus, II. 6. V. 290.
- Bezingen, vicus, I. 373. 442.
- Bibliorum Lutheri versio Durlaci impressa, II. 333.
- Bidenbachius, *Ge. With.* IV. 274.
- Bikensohl, vicus, I. 471. prædium ibi traditur monasterio S. Petri, V. 96 sq.
- Bikesheim, fanum, a quonam & quando conditum? II. 3 sq. ej. monumenta, II. 5.
- Binderus, Cæsaris legatus, III. 231.
- Binningen, V. 33. 100.
- Binzen, V. 2.
- Birchtilo, comes, I. 429. V. 5. ej. charta foundationis monasterii in Sulzberg. V. 5. charta traditionis eidem factæ, V. 15 sq.
- Birtilonum series sæc. VIII. I. 32 sqq. sæc. X. I. 33. Zaringorum majores, I. 37.
- Bischoffin-



- Bischoffingen, vicus, I. 472 sq. 475 sq. V. 16. oppigneratus, I. 472. adscribitur Bernhardo primo, M. B. II. 105.
- ab Biselar, *Car. Eduardi Fortun.* M. B. provincialis, VII. 156 sq. epistola Pistorii ad eum, ib.
- Bisselius, *Joh.* IV. 182.
- Bitensis Dynastia, IV. 83. lites circa eam, ib. sq. oppignerata, IV. 125 sq.
- Bladolzheim, V. 100.
- Blankenloch, VI. 35.
- de Blankenmose, Druchfessii, I. 478.
- Blanckius, *Mart.* primus Gymn. Durlac. Rector, IV. 75.
- Blanfingen, V. 268.
- Blasiani monasterii advocatia controversa, I. 98. an ejus abbas per virgam a Basil. Episcopo sit investiendus? I. 100 sqq. advocatus Bertoldus IVtus. Zaring. I. 141.
- S. Blasii Abbatia, V. 69. ej. compositio cum clericis Burglenfibus, ib. sqq. transigit cum Carolo Wilhelmo, M. B. IV. 373. cum CAROLO FRIDERICO, March. Bad. IV. 408.
- S. Blasii monasterium, V. 182. ejus transactio cum H. March. Bad. super montem Saufenberg. ib. sq. ei Ulr. de Gutinburch concedit jus suum in villa Riede, V. 240 sq. itemque viri nobiles de Rotenlain. V. 241 sq. homines ejus in Riederer liberi *Cod. Dipl. P. III.*
- pronunciantur, V. 252 sq. donatio per Henr. Hachberg. ei facta, V. 274.
- Bleichen, vicus, I. 464. 472.
- Blefensis Dynasta capitur a Bernhardo, M. B. II. 97.
- Bliker Landfchad de Steinach, II. 276.
- Blondellus, Vignierii sectator, I. 27.
- de Bloffet, quænam? II. 262 sq.
- de Blumeneck, VII. 22. vendit Christophoro Bad. varios vicos, ib. sqq.
- Bocatellus, *Bernh.* Episc. IV. 52 sq.
- Boch, *Joh. Burc.* IV. 400.
- Bockenbergius, Corneliffon. Goudanus \*, II. 293. 308.
- Bœcklinus a Bœcklinsau, quis? III. 25. investitur, ib.
- Bœclini nobiles, Kehlæ condomini, III. 225.
- Bœnigheimensis curia, IV. 410. Neupergense allodium, ib.
- de Boffremont, *Joh.* VI. 86. ej. testamentum, ib. sqq.
- Bohemicum tricennale bellum, IV. 170 sqq.
- Boiemus, *Mich.* II. 240.
- Boiffissius, *Jo.* Gall. legatus, IV. 157.
- Bolach, VI. 35.
- Bolchena, feudum Bad. II. 252.
- a Bolfenheim, *Cunemannus*, VI. 134. sententia judicii feudalis contra eum, ib. sqq.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Bonartshausen, villa, IV. 415.  
 Badensibus oppignerata, ib.  
 Bongarsius, *Jac.* IV. 85. 87. 90 sq.  
 94. 140. 162.  
 Bonifacius IX. P. R. V. 560.  
 confirmat Bernhardi March. ma-  
 trimonium, ib. sq.  
 Bonnani *Phil.* III. 296.  
 Boppardia rebellis subacta, II.  
 258 sq.  
 Boppardiense bellum, II. 208 sq.  
 Borbonius, *Car.* Burgundus, II.  
 226 sqq. Leodiensium litibus im-  
 plicitus, ib.  
 Bordius copiarum Francicarum le-  
 gatus, III. 240. perit apud Frid-  
 lingam, ib.  
 Bornius, *vid. a Madrigal.*  
 Bornius, Eduardo Fortun. a con-  
 fessionibus, III. 67. 70. ej. fata,  
 III. 70.  
 a Bosio, *Joh.* I. 132.  
 Bouchat, V. 107.  
 Bouglîer, III. 161.  
 Bouquetus, V. 2.  
 Bournonvillius exercitus Cæsar.  
 præfectus, III. 165. 357 sq.  
 IV. 294. pugnam apud Holzhe-  
 mium cum Turenno pugnât,  
 III. 166. Philippiburgum obsidet,  
 IV. 294 sq.  
 Brachelius, IV. 182. 191 sq. 195.  
 Bralliardus, Ludovici Wilh. Bad.  
 legatus, III. 230.  
 Brämbach, V. 408. IV. 325.  
 Branbach, castrum, I. 383. 387.  
 Brantome, III. 27. 30.  
 Bratillo, V. 33. 100.  
 Brechebonot f. Breitebnet, V. 141.  
 Brechthal in feudum tenetur, I.  
 368.  
 Breitenacker, Caroli Ildi. M. B.  
 cancellarius, II. 123.  
 Bremgarticum bellum compositum,  
 IV. 15.  
 Brennerus, *Elias*, III. 316.  
 Bretta, oppidum adquisitum a Ru-  
 dolpho IVto. M. B. II. 46. oppi-  
 gneratum, ib.  
 Bretina, villa, V. 193. ibi Lotha-  
 rius Imp. moritur, ib.  
 Bretten rivus, I. 373.  
 Brisacum, Cæsareis ereptum, III.  
 251. ej. jus civile a Rud. Imo.  
 Imp. definitum, V. 257 sqq.  
 oppugnandum, IV. 172. oppu-  
 gnatum, IV. 246. 250.  
 Brisacensis porta, I. 127 sq. 303.  
 numus argenteus, ib.  
 Brisgoicum judicium provinciale,  
 III. 378. litteræ de eo, V. 332 sqq.  
 Brisgovia Austriaca, vendita, II.  
 100 sq. reddita, II. 184.  
 Brisgovia, Zaringorum possessio,  
 I. 182. ejus jura, VI. 143 sq.  
 limites, VI. 164 sq.  
 Brisgovix civitates veniunt in po-  
 testatem Imperatoris, II. 98. ad-  
 ministrantur a Bernhardo Imo.  
 M. B. ib. revertuntur ad Impe-  
 rium Friderici Austriaci, II. 100.  
 lites alunt cum Bernhardo Imo.  
 M. B. II. 108 sqq. transigunt  
 cum eo, II. 111 sq.  
 Brisgovix judicium Præsidi Ber-  
 toldo IVto. Zaring. I. 142.



- Brisgoviæ Landgraviatus oppigne-  
 ratus, V. 368 sqq. 416 sq.  
 ej. evictio, V. 419 sq.  
 Brisgovicæ chartæ sæc. VIII. IX.  
 & X. Comitum Brisgoviæ, I.  
 31 sqq.  
 Britannicæ nomen, unde ortum?  
 I. 10.  
 Brocomagus, IV. 82.  
*van der Brœcke, Henr.* VII. 152.  
 dat dispensationem occasione  
 matrimonii inter Eduardum  
 Fortun. & Mariam ab Eichen,  
 ib. sq.  
 Brokingen, vicus, I. 368. 478.  
 conceditur Wernhero, ib. ad-  
 scribitur Bernhardo Imo. M. B.  
 II. 105.  
 Browerus, II. 85. \* 195 sq. 198.  
 200 sq. 204 sqq. \* 210 sqq. 223.  
 266. 283 sqq. 289. 314. 317. 319.  
 Bruchfalia caput in Brurhein, II.  
 329. unde derivanda ejus deno-  
 minatio? ib.  
 Bruckner, IV. 247.  
 Brugenfis civitas, seditione com-  
 mota, II. 246. Maximilianuur  
 regem custodiæ mancipat, ibid.  
 hinc bellum, ib. sq.  
 Brumpt. *Vide Brocomagus.*  
 Brunnerus, *Casp.* quis? III. 54.  
 ej. lites cum Philippo Ido. Bad.  
 ib. sq. *Hieronymus*, II. 327.  
 Bruno, Episcopus Spirensis, I.  
 383 sq. V. 62. ej. charta super  
 Eccl. Backnang, ib. sq.  
 Bruno, Rappolsteinensis Dynasta,  
 II. 74.  
*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*
- Brunstatt, vicus, I. 384. 396.  
 IV. 22. in feudum datur, I. 384.  
 Brunsvico-Luneburgica domus ab  
 Estensibus Italiæ ducibus prodit,  
 I. 11.  
 Brunsvicum, I. 310. Herman-  
 nus Vtus. March. Bad. Friderico  
 Ido. Imp. vendit, ib. in Im-  
 perii Ducatum erigitur, I. 313.  
 Brunsvicenses ad nonum Electora-  
 tum adspirant, IV. 375 sq.  
 Bruschius \*, III. 338. 340.  
 de Brussella, *Joh.* Cancellarius  
 Bernhardi Imi. M. B. II. 122.  
 Bruzzen, *Albert.* II. 40.  
 Bucelinus, III. 39. V. 113.  
 Buchech, VI. 35.  
 de Bucheck, *Bert.* Argentin. Præ-  
 ful. III. 337. accipit præfectu-  
 ram Ortenaviæ, II. 155. tradit  
 Argentinense telonium Badenfi-  
 bus, ib. sq.  
 Buchse, dono traditur monasterio  
 S. Petri, I. 82. 85. ej. fundatio  
 domus hospitalis firmata, I. 146.  
 Buchsee, charta foundationis præ-  
 fectoriæ ibi S. Johannis, V.  
 125 sq.  
 de Buchse, *Cuno*, I. 146. V. 125.  
 abbas Cisterciensis & Cardinalis  
 Portuanus, I. 153.  
 Buda, Hungariæ regia, III. 189.  
 obsessa, ibid. expugnata. III.  
 191 sq.  
 Buderus, III. 8.  
 Buere, villa, V. 209. capella ibi  
 erecta, V. 287 sq.  
 Buslerius, Gallorum Dux, III. 253.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Buhelerus, *Sebaldus*, IV. 83.  
 Büchig, VI. 511.  
 Bünnekain, oppidum, venditum Rudolpho IVto. M. B. II. 45.  
 Büffesheim, V. 99.  
 de Bulach, nobilis, II. 104.  
 Bulachius, Benfeldæ defensor, III. 102.  
*Bulen*, unde dicatur? V. 340.  
 Bunavius, I. 150.  
 Bunekein, oppidum, V. 296. dono datur Alberto Læwensteinio, ib. sq.  
 Burcardus, I. 56.  
 Burcardus, Abbas Steinenfis, I. 142.  
 Burcardus, Basil. Episc. concedit locum Cella in nigra silva S. Ulricho, V. 27 sq. quod a Conrado Illtio. Imp. confirmatur, V. 81 sq. ej. charta foundationis monasterii S. Albani Basileæ, V. 31 sqq.  
 Burckardus, S. Galli monachus, Bertoldos adpellat Marchiones, I. 50. 56.  
 Burcardus, Hohenbergæ comes, pugnat cum Hermanno Vilmo. Bad. II. 15.  
 Burcardus Ufenbergicus, V. 206. confert abbatiæ Tennebacensi privilegium, ib. vendit ei jus patronatus in Hugelnheim, V. 217 sq.  
 Buren, oppidum Helvetiæ, II. 32.  
 Burgdorfium munitum, I. 150. ej. comitatus Kiburgensium possessio, I. 202.  
 Burgelon, monasterium, V. 309. donatio ei facta, ib.  
 Burgemeister, II. 94. 182. IV. 28. 306.  
 Burgensis pax, VI. 61 sqq.  
 Burghald, castrum, I. 201.  
 Burglenfis Ecclesia, V. 69. ej. compositio cum abbacia S. Blasii, V. 69 sqq.  
 Burglum, monasterium, I. 112.  
 Burgoldensis, IV. 265.  
 Burgoviæ Marchia a Cæsare regenda Ludovico Bad. concessa, III. 208.  
 Burgundia occupatur, I. 115. hujus regni quies, I. 131. Zaringorum possessio, I. 186.  
 Burgundicæ gentis stemma, I. 106. ejus rectoratus armis vindicatur, I. 110 sq.  
 Burgundici rectores, Duces, I. 112. 187.  
 Burgundicum bellum, II. 233 sq.  
 Burkenfeld, vicus, oppigneratus, II. 44.  
 Burnet, III. 212. 215. 246. 249. 255. 258.  
 Burthan, VI. 35.  
 Bufæus, *Theod.* IV. 128.  
 Bufekiani Ganerbii sine medio Imperatori subesse judicantur, II. 102 sq. eorum controversia, cum Ludovico, Hassiæ Landgravio, ib.  
 de Butenheim, *Lud.* I. 283. V. 398.  
 de Butikon, *Ulr.* I. 459.  
 de Buttingkon, *Anna*, I. 381.  
 Buzelinus, II. 253. I. 232. 280.



## C.

- Cabilonius, Dominus in Arlaco, I. 257.
- Cæcilia, uxor Christophori Ildi. Bad. III. 43. 48. desponsata Polonico comiti, III. 47. ej. mores, ib. sq. fata, ib. nummus, III. 318 sq. IV. 466.
- Cæsarum jura prærogativa, I. 93.
- Calixtus Ildus. Pontif. V. 63. ej. litteræ ad Abbatem monast. Gottesaugiæ, ib. sq.
- Calmetus, *Aug.* I. 5. Eberhardo-Lotharingicam domum exponit, ib. 237. 247. 298. 349. II. 95. 132. 149. 192. IV. 84. 124. 126.
- Calw, oppidum, I. 278.
- Camdenus, III. 44. 63 sq.
- Campegius, *Card.* VII. 58 sq.
- Cancellarii Badenses quinam? II. 122 sq.
- Candern, V. 33. 99. 309.
- Cangius, II. 228.
- Canifa Turcis dedita, IV. 140.
- Cantimir *Demetr.* Moldaviæ Princeps, III. 187. 189. 191 sq. 194. 203 sqq.
- Cantipratanus, *Thom.* II. 8.
- Caprara, Dux belli, III. 173.
- Carafa, *Car.* III. 84 sq. 99. IV. 37. 147. 158. 161. 163. 170 sqq. 174. 176. 190 sq. 194 sq. 206 sq. Pontificis legatus, III. 85.
- Cardonnelius, Marlboroughio ab epistolis, III. 263.
- Carentanorum prima memoria, I. 46.
- Carinthia, Bavarici ducatus provincia, sæc. X. I. 45. distracta a Bavariæ ducatu, peculiare duces accipit, I. 46. Zaringis ablata, I. 47.
- Carionis de Zaringicis traditio, I. 39 sq.
- Carlshausen, castrum, IV. 378. ad Badenses pervenit, ib.
- Carolesius comes, II. 234.
- CAROLINA LUDOVICA, Caroli Friderici, March. Bad. conjux, IV. 430. ej. natales, ib. laudes, ib. artium cultrix, ib. Hafniensis pictorum Academiæ socia, ib. ej. liberi, IV. 431.
- Carolovicensis pax, III. 202.
- Carolsruha condita, IV. 369. ej. descriptio, ib. sq. palatium ibi, IV. 370. 416 sq.
- CAROLUS IVtus. Imp. confirmat privilegia domus Badensis, II. 42. 48. stabilit fœdus Hagenœ, II. 49. confirmat oppignerationem Ortenaviæ Rud. IVto. March. factam, V. 434 sqq. dat ei privilegium, V. 436 sq. concedit Bertoldo Episc. relutionem Ortenaviæ, V. 440 sqq. 445 sq. Rudolphum sen. & jun. in protectionem Imperii recipit, V. 458. ej. litteræ investituræ de Landgraviatu Brisgoviæ, V. 459 sq. litteræ invest. Rudolpho, M. B. datæ, V. 466 sqq. concedit Rudolpho IVto. March. jus vestigialis in Pforzheim, V. 460 sq. Rudolpho March. duos



INDEX GENERALIS

- Turonenses Selfæ percipiendos confirmat, V. 469 sqq. eidem Rhenense vectigal concedit, V. 471 sq. comitatum Löwenstein Rudolpho March. confert in feudum, V. 479 sq. ej. litteræ debiti Rudolpho March. datæ confirmantur, VI. 45 sq.
- CAROLUS V.** Imp. dat Christophoro Bad. litteras feudales, II. 278. bellum contra Regem Galliæ fuscipit, II. 327 sq. transactionem Ortenavicam cum Palatinis perficit, III. 347 sq. confirmat Ernesto Bad. jura domus, IV. 6. dat ei privilegium fori, VII. 50 sqq. 71 sqq. habet comitia Augustana, IV. 11 sq. investit Philippum & Ernestum Badenf. VII. 46. 67 sqq. Christophoro M. B. debita salaria persolvi jubet, VII. 65 sq. ej. litteræ investituræ Philippo & Ernesto M. B. datæ, VII. 67 sqq.
- CAROLUS VI.** Imp. IV. 365. ei Ludovicus XV. G. R. bellum infert, III. 294 sq.
- CAROLUS VII.** Imp. III. 300. ej. filia Ludovico Georgio March. Bad. nupta, ib.
- CAROLUS I.** Britanniae Rex, VII. 183. ej. litteræ ad Daniæ Regem de militia Friderici Vti, M. B. ib. sqq.
- CAROLUS GUSTAVUS,** Sueciæ Rex, IV. 283. III. 147. bellum Polonis infert, IV. 283. 309. Starostias Friderico Vito, M. B. confert, IV. 285 sq. Carolum March. Badensem donis afficit, IV. 310. bellum aggreditur Danicum, IV. 311. ej. obitus, III. 148.
- CAROLUS VII.** R. G. copias mittit contra Helvetios, II. 135 sqq.
- CAROLUS IX.** Galliae Rex, IV. 52. ejus sponsa, IV. 56. nuptiæ, IV. 57 sq. legati Principum Imperii ad eum mittuntur, IV. 58 sq. pacem concedit Hugonottis, III. 26. turbæ sub eo, ib. sqq.
- CAROLUS I.** Hispaniæ Rex, II. 248. committit Christophoro Bad. gubernium Luxenburg. ib. VII. 42 sqq.
- CAROLUS I.** Marchio Badenf. (ab A. 1453-1475) II. 151 sqq. ej. acta sub Parente, ibid. Austriacarum barbarum arbiter, II. 153 sq. succedit patri, II. 154 sq. advocatus Tennebacensis, II. 155. VI. 337. redimit Præfecturam Ortenavicam, ib. obtinet Lichtenbergicæ Dynastiæ partem, II. 157. peragit Cæsaris vices, ib. accipit privilegia ab Imperatore, II. 155. 158. 180 sq. Fridericum agnoscere recusat Electorem, ib. hinc bellum & lites, ib. sqq. quibus terminandis dies constituitur, VI. 338 sqq. init sædus cum eo, II. 160 sq. irritum, II. 161 sq. arma infert Ulrico Wirtemb. II. 162. regit post obitum fratris solus, II. 163. turbis Moguntinis implicitus,



II. 164 sqq. ej. diffidia cum Schauenburgicis, II. 166 sq. sententia parium curiæ de hac re, VI. 267 sqq. defendit Adolphum, Præf. Mogunt. II. 170 sq. prælio capitur, II. 173. duras init pacis condiciones, II. 176 sqq. IV. 406. Palatinum cum Moguntino Præfule, Cæsare & Pontifice conciliat, II. 178 sq. contrahit fœdus Brettæ, II. 181. terrarum accessiones ei factæ, II. 185 sq. ej. mors & character, II. 186 sq. uxor & liberi, II. 187 sq. ei Ortenaviæ Argentinensis & Palatina portio frustra defertur, III. 343 sq. jus quasdam Ortenaviæ civitates redimendi conceditur ei, VI. 335 sq. ei additur castrum Schauenburg. VI. 341 sq. jus aperturæ in castro Hiltenburg ei conceditur, VI. 345 sq. tradit monasterio Hirsau-giensi vicum Ottenbrunn, & accipit regalia in vicis Hufstatt, Wiler, Scheltbronn & Hohenwart, VI. 354 sq. dat Dieterico de Gemmingen litteras feudales, VI. 365 sq. Ortenaviæ Præfektus, VI. 378 sq. privilegium a Frid. IVto. Imp. accipit, ut exigat viæ vectigal, VI. 380 sqq. itemque de dubiis natalibus ortis, VI. 383 sq. Ortenaviæ nobiles ad fœdus ineundum impellit, VI. 385 sqq.

**CAROLUS II.** (ab A. 1553-1577) M. B. IV. 34. 35 sqq. religio sub eo mutata, IV. 35.

adit solus paternam hereditatem, IV. 36. componit contentiones cum Wirtembergico Duce, ib. Circuli Suevici Ducis dignitatem recusat, ib. Protestantium sacris accedit, ib. sq. Constantis elogium promeritus, IV. 38. monasteria seculo addicit, ib. sq. hinc motus, IV. 39. castrum Weyher venditiim recipit, ib. interest comitis Francos. IV. 40 sq. itemque Augustanis, IV. 41 sq. & conventui Naumburg. IV. 42. Ulmæque, IV. 45. comitiis Spirensibus, IV. 56. ejus lis cum Ladislao, comite de Haag, IV. 42. negotia cum Argentinensibus, IV. 44. emit Remichingen & vicum Minoris Steinbach, IV. 45. convenit cum Christophoro Wirtemb. ib. intercedit pro Lutheranis, ib. ej. pactum cum Marquardo, Spirensi Episc. ib. sq. lites cum Sueviæ nobilibus, IV. 46 sq. sedem transfert Durlacum, IV. 3. 48 sq. Hachbergæ castrum munit, IV. 49. lis inter Auftriacam & Badenses Domos contra eum deciditur, IV. 50. lites ob divisionem terrarum, IV. 51. mittit in Belgium legatos, pro Protestantibus, ib. sq. num prælio Moncontoriano interfuerit? IV. 53 sq. ej. lis cum Helionoro ab Aurelia, Longuevillæ Duce, IV. 54 sq. intercedit pro Galliæ Protestantibus, IV. 55 sq. proficiscitur in Galliam



Imperatoris Legatus, IV. 56 fqq. mittit eo Legatos, IV. 58 sq. invito ipso, Philippus Bad. Augustanæ Confessionis doctrinam abolet, IV. 59. convenit cum eo de re monetaria, IV. 60. emit castrum in Oberwœsingen, ibid. emit curtes ab Antonio, Dynasta Staufensi, IV. 49. tranfigit cum Friburgensibus, ibid. sq. itemque cum Georgio Friderico, Marchione Brandenb. IV. 50. cum Carolo IX. Gall. Rege, IV. 52 sq. tradit varia jura collegiatæ Badenfi, IV. 60. arbiter inter Episcopum & civitatem Spirenses, IV. 61. accipit decimas vici Maulburg. ib. obitus & character, ib. sq. tutor Ludovici Wirtemb. IV. 63. uxores & liberi, ib. fqq. testamentum, IV. 65 sq. emit ædes Argentorati, IV. 335. quas Galli rapiunt, ib. ej. nummi, IV. 437 fqq.

**CAROLUS WILHELMUS,**  
M. B. (ab A. 1709 - 1738)  
IV. 304. 347. 355 fqq. III. 240. scribitur a Catharina Barbara heres, IV. 304. emit partem vici Dürren. IV. 330. ej. studia litterarum, IV. 355 fqq. itinera Anglicana, IV. 356 sq. iter Italicum, IV. 357. Suecicum, ib. sq. Hollandicum, ibid. tirocinium militiæ, IV. 357. vitæ periculum, ib. Suecicæ Domui matrimonio jungendus, IV. 358. Wirtembergicæ junctus, IV. 359.

Hispanico de successione bello implicatus, ib. sq. in obsidione Landaviensi vulneratus, IV. 360. & in prælio Fridlingensi, ib. sq. III. 240. fortis, IV. 361. supremus exercitus Cæsareani Legatus, IV. 362. pugnae ad Hochstadium interest, ib. sq. supremus tormentorum Præfectus, IV. 363 sq. gesta in Alsatia, ib. sq. regimen adit, IV. 365. Pacificationi Rastadiensi interest, IV. 366. utitur Eugenio Sabauda familiari, ib. ej. petita in pace Rastad. & Badenfi, IV. 367 sq. accedit fœderi adversus immediatos Imperii Nobiles, IV. 368. copias in auxilium mittit Cæsari, ibid. sq. condit Carolsrham, IV. 369 sq. ordinis equestris auctor, IV. 370 fqq. orphanotrophium Pforzheim. exstruit curat, IV. 372 sq. tranfigit cum Abbate S. Blasii, IV. 373. ej. lis cum Nassoviis de Dynastia Lahr, IV. 374 sq. suffragium de nono Electoratu, IV. 375 sq. motibus Basil. sopiendis navat operam, IV. 376 sq. jungit Marchiæ Bauschlott, ib. lis cum judicio Rotvilensi, IV. 377 sq. jus in comitatum Mœrchingæ, IV. 378. in successione Juliacensem, ib. fqq. protestantes Pedemontanos suscepturum se negat, IV. 379. exercet jus monetandi, ib. sq. acquirit vicum Hertingen, IV. 381. in bello Polon. supre-



supremus copiarum circuli Suevici Campi-Mareschallus, ib. sq. circuli Suevici Directorium adspirat, IV. 382. emit vicum Crenzach, ib. Dimacharum Imperator, IV. 383. agit frustra causam Suevicam, ib. ej. obitus, ib. testamentum, ibid. sq. character, IV. 384 sq. hortorum studiosus, IV. 385. & litterarum, ibid. nec ab Orientalium Gynæceis alienus, ib. sq. uxor & liberi, IV. 386 sq. nummi, IV. 458 sqq.

**CAROLUS FRIDERICUS**, Marchio Badensis, (ab A. 1738.) IV. 399 sqq. ex Zaringico Bertoldorum sanguine oriundus, I. 5. ej. tutores, IV. 383. 400. parentes, IV. 389. tractat cum Maria Theresia, Austriacarum ditionum herede, IV. 401. studet Laufannæ, ibid. in Aula Francica moratur, IV. 402. iter in Bataviam Angliamque, ib. regimen adit, ib. investitur, ib. sq. felix Marchiæ tunc status, IV. 403 sq. nova facit in Italiam Angliamque itinera, IV. 404 sq. sodalis societatis scientiarum Londinensis, ib. sq. lites cum vicinis componit, IV. 405 sqq. cum Domo Palatina, IV. 406 sq. cum Wirtembergica, IV. 407 sq. 411 sq. VII. 258 sqq. cum Abbacia S. Blasii, IV. 408. Schuterenfi, ib. sq. cum civitate & Capitulo  
*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*

Basileensi, IV. 409 sq. cum comitibus Neuperg. IV. 410 sq. conventio de tituli forma, IV. 411. de prærogativa cum Duce Wirtembergico, ib. sq. senioratus ei conceditur in comitiis, IV. 412 sq. jus nominandi Cameræ Assessorem exercet, IV. 413. acquirit vicum Rhod, IV. 414. Muncesheim, ib. sq. Gondelsheim, IV. 415. ex Lærraco civitatem constituit, ib. Emmendingam suburbio auget, IV. 416. sedem figit Carolsruhæ, novum ibi exstruens Palatium, ib. sq. marmora ex Marchiæ visceribus effodi jubet, IV. 417. 419. reddit Carolsruhæ æternam, IV. 417. exstrui curat Godesaviam, ib. sq. agriculturæ optime prospicit, IV. 418. fabricis augendis & excolendis studet, ib. sq. societatis œconomicæ auctor, IV. 420. politiæ prospicit, ecclesiis & scholis, IV. 421 sq. aulam emendat, ib. Gymnasio consulere studet, IV. 422. & subditorum vitæ, ibid. Orphanotrophium Pforzhemii emendat, IV. 423. fiscum viduarum officialium constituit, ib. frugalitati civium prospicit, ib. sq. processus tribunalium in compendium redigit, IV. 424. incendiorum ordinationem promulgat, ib. sq. viarum publicarum & emendationem & securitatem curat, IV. 425. pacum  
d



INDEX GENERALIS

- familiæ init cum Marchione Bada-Badensi, ib. fqq. jus Albinorum abolet, IV. 426 sq. VII. 264. ej. elogium, IV. 427 sq. auctor est scholæ Graphices & Diagraphices aperiendæ, IV. 429. litterarium thesaurum Basilea Carolsruham transferri jubet IV. 299. Bibliothecam Aulicam curat adornandam. IV. 429. vici Crenzach partem Austriacam coëmit, IV. 382. ej. virtutes Domesticæ, IV. 429 sq. ej. conjux, IV. 430. liberi, IV. 431. nummi, IV. 460 fqq. investitur dimidia parte Ebersteinii comitatus, VII. 260 fqq.
- CAROLUS AUGUSTUS**, Bad. IV. 382. 393 sq. tutor **CAROLI FRIDERICI**, Marchionis Badensis, ibid. IV. 400. ej. natales, IV. 392. itinera, ib. Chiliarcha Suevicus, IV. 393. S. Huberti eques, ib. summus vigiliarum Præfectus, ib. reliquæ dignitates militares, IV. 394. merita in Marchiam, IV. 403.
- CAROLUS AUDAX**, Burgundiæ Dux, I. 408. emit bona Sigismundi Austriaci, ibid. confirmat transactionem Rudolphi IVti Saufenb. I. 411. perit in prælio, I. 412. investitur, II. 183. male habet Trevirenses, II. 204. oppugnat Novesium, ib. sq. accedit fœderi Bruxellis contracto, II. 214. ej. lites cum Leodienfibus, II. 233 fqq. contra eum expeditio decreta, II. 240. contra eum arma fert Gerhardus Rodemacheranus, II. 252 sq. aufert Geldriæ Ducatum, II. 253 sq.
- CAROLUS BERNHARDUS**, Wilhelmi Bad. fil. III. 136. ej. obitus, III. 173.
- Carolus**, comes Brisgoviæ, I. 427.
- CAROLUS**, Burgundiæ Dux, emit Alfatiam & Brisgoviam Aufr. II. 100 sq. reddit soluta ei pecuniæ summa, II. 184. contra eum expeditio decernitur, ib. sq.
- CAROLUS**, Christophori Imi. Bad. fil. II. 283. Canonicus Argent. ib. ej. epitaphium, II. 284.
- CAROLUS**, Christophori Ildi Bad. fil. III. 50 sq. ej. fata & character, ib. transigit cum Eduardo fratre, III. 65.
- CAROLUS EMANUEL**, Dux Sabaudiæ, III. 138.
- CAROLUS EUGENIUS**, Dux Wirtemb. IV. 407. transigit cum **CAROLO FRIDERICO**, Marchione Badensi, ibid. VII. 258 fqq.
- CAROLUS FRIDERICUS**, Caroli Magni Bad. filius, IV. 313. sacra Romæ mutat. ib. tyrocinium militiæ, IV. 314.
- CAROLUS GUSTAVUS**, Friderici VIthi, M. B. filius, IV. 349 fqq. ej. itinera, ib. Philipburgum obsidet, ib. Kuzenhufanam Præfecturam dono accipit, IV. 350. Suevicæ addi-



- ctus militiæ, ib. militat contra Turcas, ib. obitus, uxor & liberi, IV. 352 sq. de hereditate ejus transactio, IV. 353 sq. ej. nummi, IV. 455 sq.
- CAROLUS Gustavus, Badensis, Cæsareanorum Dux, III. 192 sq.
- CAROLUS, Georgii Friderici, M. B. filius, IV. 224 sq. ej. gesta, ib.
- CAROLUS, Geldriæ Dux, II. 253. 296. captivus tenetur, ib. restituitur, II. 254. prælio fundit Wischianos, II. 297. diffidiæ inter eum & Philippum Austriacum, II. 301 sq.
- CAROLUS Imus, Lotharingiæ Dux, II. 103. 147 sq. ej. filiæ, ib. intercessor, II. 110.
- CAROLUS Ildus, Lotharingiæ Dux, IV. 124.
- CAROLUS, Lotharingiæ Dux, III. 170. exercitus Cæsar. præfectus, ib. III. 184. Friburgum recuperare cupit, III. 172 sq. Badensibus inimicus, III. 177 sqq. Turcas prælio fundit, III. 187 sqq.
- CAROLUS Lotharingicus, Argentin. Episc. IV. 81.
- CAROLUS Vitus, Lotharingiæ Dux, IV. 295. stat cum exercitu adversus Gallos, ib.
- CAROLUS LUDOVICUS, CAROLI FRIDERICI, Marchionis Badensis filius, IV. 431.  
*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*
- CAROLUS LUDOVICUS, Elector Palatinus, III. 129. ej. lites ob Wildfangiatum, ibid. sq.
- CAROLUS Ludovicus Ernestus, comes, quis? III. 86. 90.
- CAROLUS MAGNUS, Friderici Vti, M. B. filius, IV. 277. 307 sqq. ej. itinera, IV. 307. equitum Præfectus, IV. 308. gesta sub Suecis, ib. sq. in bello Polonico, IV. 309. Danico, IV. 311. donis a Rege Suecorum affectus, IV. 310. 312. ej. obitus, IV. 313. uxor, ibid. liberi, ib. sq.
- CAROLUS, Sudermanniæ Dux, III. 65. 73. vindicat sibi summam in Suecia potestatem, III. 73. prælio decernit cum Sigismundo Sueciæ Rege, ib.
- CAROLUS THEODORUS, Elector Palatinus, IV. 406. transigit cum CAROLO FRIDERICO, Marchione Badensi, ib. sq.
- CAROLUS WILHELMUS EUGENIUS, Eduardi Fortunati filius, III. 81. Canonicus Coloniensis, ib.
- CAROLUS WILHELMUS EUGENIUS, Christophori Badensis filius, IV. 395 sq. ej. bellicæ expeditiones & dignitates militares, ib. Sardinia Regi militat, ib. sq.
- Casalanzius, *Jos.* Piaristarum auctor, III. 295 sq.



INDEX GENERALIS

- CASIMIRUS, Poloniæ rex, I. 275. intrat Cœnobium Cluniacense, ib.
- CASIMIRUS IVtus, Poloniæ Rex, III. 143. ingenii debilis, ib. abdicat regnum, III. 144.
- Casimirus, comes Ebersteinenf. III. 122. Albæ Dominarum condominus, ib. obit, III. 124.
- Casimirus, Palatinus, Hugonottos defendere studet, III. 27 sqq.
- Cassinius, IV. 428. lineam Argentorato ducit Vindobonam, ibid.
- Carolinæ Ludovicæ, Principis Badensis laudes prædicat, IV. 431.
- de Castello, *Hug.* miles, V. 65. concambium bonorum inter eum & monasterium S. Petri, ib. sq.
- Castelnoi, *Mich.* III. 30 sqq.
- Castrensis pax, II. 133 sq.
- Catharina Barbara, Friderici Viti, M. B. filia, IV. 304. a Leopoldo Imp. petitur uxor, ib. scribit Carolum Wilhelmum March. heredem, ib.
- Catharina Lotharingica, Conradi Ildi comitis Friburgensis uxor, I. 247 sq.
- Catimelibocensis successio, II. 242 sq. controversa, ib. sqq.
- Catinatus, Francici exercitus Dux, III. 237 sqq.
- Catya, *Guil.* quis? II. 193.
- Cautela historica, I. 8.
- a Cazenelnbogen, comes, III. 357.
- Ortenaviæ Præfectus, ib.
- Cella in nigra silva conceditur S. Ulrico, V. 27 sq. quod a Conrado IIItio Imp. confirmatur, V. 81 sq. transactio de ejus & monasterii Sanpetrini limitibus, V. 61 sq.
- Celle, V. 441.
- Cellarius, *Joh. Christoph.* IV. 400.
- Champlite, Burgundiæ oppidum, VI. 125.
- Chancharo, comes Brisingoviæ, I. 427.
- Chapeauvillus, II. 228.
- Chappuys, III. 33.
- Chappuzeau, IV. 237. 298. 300.
- Chatelot, castrum destructum, II. 69.
- Chavignacus, Dux belli, III. 173.
- a Chemnitz, *Bogislaus*, III. 80. 102 sq. 104 sq. 106. IV. 227. 239. 241 sqq. 245. 247.
- Cherlerus, *Paul.* IV. 75. 220.
- du Chesne, II. 15. V. 81. I. 59. 106.
- Chevillier, II. 294.
- del Chiaro, *Ant. Mar.* III. 203.
- della Chiefa, *Agost.* II. 190.
- Chiffletius \*, III. 347. V. 169. 198. I. 23. 163. 455. Vignierii sectator, I. 26 sq. Guilimanni affecla, I. 23.
- Chilcheim, V. 130. 149. 204.
- de Chilcheim, *Adelgotus*, I. 142. *Luitpoldus*, ib.
- Choiseul, Gallorum Dux, III. 173. 218 sq. 220. cum Starembergio confligit, ib. adversus Ludovicum Badensem castra metatur, III. 220 sq.
- Chorier, I. 126.



CHRISTIANUS IVtus, Daniæ Rex, VII. 183. Caroli Imi, Britann. Reg. litteræ ad eum, ib. sqq.

CHRISTIANUS, Anhaltinus Princeps, IV. 82.

CHRISTIANUS IIIdus, Palatin. Birkenfeld. III. 130. ej. conventio cum Wilhelmo Bad. ib.

CHRISTIANUS IIIItius Birkenfeld. III. 292. ej. gravamina adversus March. Bad. ib. sq.

Christianus, Ecclesiæ Moguntinæ antistes, I. 138.

CHRISTINA, Sueciæ Regina, IV. 282. Uccermundanam præfecturam Friderico VIto, M. B. utendam concedit, ib.

Christina Juliana, Caroli Gustavi Bad. filia, IV. 352. ej. nummi, IV. 457.

Christina, Friderici VIti, M. B. filia, IV. 303. ej. mariti, ibid. liberalis in Fridericum M. fratrem, ibid. sq. ej. nummi, IV. 451 sq.

CHRISTINA MAGDALENA, Friderici VIti, M. B. uxor, IV. 301 sq. ej. testamentum, IV. 305 sq.

Christophoriana profapia, II. 237.

CHRISTOPHORUS, M. B. (ab A. 1475-1527) II. 237 sqq. inquit mutæ successione pactum cum Philippo Sausenb. I. 412 sq. accipit nova ab Imp. privilegia, II. 239 sq. 241. Cæsari adducit copias suas, II. 240. regit solus,

II. 241. interest nuptiis Maximiliani, ibid. de successione Cattimelibocensi litem instituit, II. 244. sequitur Maximilianum in expeditione Geldrica, II. 245 sq. arma capeffit adversus Brugeses, II. 246 sq. ei committitur regimen Ducatus Luxenburgici, 247 sq. II. 42 sqq. fœderis Suevici socius, II. 249. 258 sq. ej. pactum successione Sausenberg. ibid. sq. VI. 440 sqq. aurei Velleris eques, II. 251. quam dignitatem transfert in Bernhardum filium, II. 277. accipit ditiones Luxenb. plures in perpetuum feudum, ibid. sqq. VII. 1 sqq. Bavarico bello involvitur, II. 255 sq. comitatur Maximilianum in expeditione Belgica, II. 256 sq. ej. gesta varia, II. 257 sqq. accipit dimidiam Lahræ & Mahlbergæ partem, II. 258. VI. 480 sqq. quod Maximilianus Ims Imp. confirmat, VI. 493 sqq. & alia jura, VII. 308 sqq. senatus Imperii consors, II. 259. quærit filio Philippo Johannam Sausenberg. frustra uxorem, II. 260 sq. accipit Brisgovix Dynastias per transactionem, II. 262 sq. Philippo filio terras assignat, II. 264 sq. vendit oppidum & castrum Weingarten, II. 265. ej. modestia in Philippum Palatinum proscriptum, ibid. sq. Bernhardo Ebersteinio terras restituit, II. 266. pactum cum



eo, VII. 5 fqq. confert ei dimidiam partem castris Eberstein in feudum, VII. 8 fqq. accipit ab eo litteras reversales, VII. 9 sq. pax castrensis cum eo, VII. 10 fqq. init foedus cum Maximiliano Imp. II. 267 sq. accipit ab eo litteras de comitatu Rouffy, VII. 20 sq. ej. lis cum Abbate Godesaviensi, II. 269. init foedus cum Ulrico Wirtemb. ib. sq. ej. lis cum Austriacis de Saufenberg. terris, II. 270 sq. inter filios testamento disponit, II. 272 fqq. ej. uxor, II. 274. 281. regimen filiis tradit, II. 276 sq. mente debilis, ib. exstruit novum Badenense castrum, II. 277. accipit litteras feudales a Carolo Vto Imp. II. 278. ej. mors, II. 279. accessiones terrarum sub eo, ibid. character, II. 280 sq. liberi, II. 283 fqq. ej. nummi, III. 314 fqq. IV. 464. accipit litteras Investituræ a Friderico IVto Imp. VI. 400 fqq. vicum Stutzhelm Reimboldo Voltsch concedit in feudum, VI. 403 sq. accipit privilegium de non evocando, VI. 405 fqq. dividit cum fratre terras a patre relictas, VI. 415. Marchiæ jungit varios vicos, VII. 22 fqq. sententia parium curiæ inter eum & Staufenbergios, VII. 28 fqq. accipit quædam bona Luxemburgica a Maximiliano Imp. VI. 428 sq. 438 fqq. constituitur ab eo Locumtenens Generalis per Duca-

tum Luxemburg. VI. 430 fqq. salaria inde debita persolvi ei jubet Carolus Vtus Imp. VII. 65 fqq. Capitaneus Luxemburgici castris, VI. 436 fqq. emit Dynastiam Püttingen, VI. 450 fqq. quæ ei a Maximiliano Imo R.R. conceditur in feudum, VI. 454 fqq. dono accipit ditiones Luxemburgicas, VI. 456 fqq. emit curiam in Stolhoven, VI. 462 fqq. donatio a Maximiliano ei facta confirmatur & augetur, VI. 469 fqq. privilegium de non evocando confirmat ei Maximilianus Imp. VI. 474 fqq. Locumtenens in civitate Virdunensi, VI. 476 fqq. transigit cum Eberhardo Wirtemb. de Advocatia Albæ Dominorum, VI. 488 fqq. quod Maximilianus Imus Imp. firmat, VI. 491 sq. quid Ludovico Leutrum ab Erttingen in feudum contulerit? VI. 498 fqq. annua ei pensio a Philippo Archiduce assignatur, VI. 507 fqq. emit bona in Wefingen & Büchig, VI. 511 fqq. accipit feuda Luxemburgica, VII. 119 fqq. annuamque pensionem ab Elisabetha, Angliæ Regina, VII. 124 fqq. Protector civitatis Wormatiensis, VII. 320 sq. confirmat venditionem castris in Intzlingen, VII. 327 sq.

**CHRISTOPHORUS II.** Marchio Bad. (ab A. 1556 - 1575) III. 41 fqq. accipit ditiones Luxemburgicas, ib. Palatino & Hi-



- spaniæ Regi addictus, III. 42. ej. iter in Sueciam, ib. sq. 46. nuptiæ, III. 43. sedem figit Rodemacheræ, III. 44. proficiscitur in Angliam, ib. sq. ej. uxor ibi a Regina amata, ib. Londini custodiæ mancipatus, III. 45. adit hereditatem matris, ibid. ej. obitus, III. 47. liberi, III. 49 sq. transigit cum fratre Philiberto, VII. 79 sqq. tutela excedens adit regimen, VII. 89 sqq.
- CHRISTOPHORUS**, Wirtemb. Dux, III. 22. ej. lites cum Philiberto Bad. de monasterio Herrenalb, ibid. sqq. III. 112 sq. transigit cum Philippo Ildo Bad. III. 56. cum Carolo Ildo, March. Bad. IV. 45. cum Philiberto March. Bad. & Cœnobio Reichenbach, VII. 111 sqq. ej. lis cum Austriacis, IV. 50. Carolum Ildum, M. B. filii tutorem constituit, IV. 63.
- CHRISTOPHORUS**, Christophori Badensis filius, IV. 396 sqq. ej. itinera, expeditiones & dignitates militares, ibid. contra Turcas militat, IV. 397. adversus Boruffos, ib. sq. coronationi Josephi Ildi Imp. interest, IV. 398.
- CHRISTOPHORUS**, Christophori Bad. fil. II. 284. Canonicus, ib.
- CHRISTOPHORUS**, Friderici Magni, M. B. filius, IV. 391 sq. ej. natales & gesta, ib. interest Leodii obsidioni, ib. Chiliarcha Cæsareus, IV. 392. obitus, uxor & liberi, ib. sqq.
- CHRISTOPHORUS**, Georgii Friderici M. B. filius, IV. 225 sq. ej. res gestæ, ibid. perit in obsidione Ingolstadiensi, IV. 226.
- CHRISTOPHORUS GUSTAVUS**, Christophori Bad. filius, III. 49. transigit cum Eduardo fratre, III. 65.
- Christophorus, abbas S. Blasii, VI. 410. ej. litteræ de Curia Placiti in Obereggenheim, ib. sq.
- Chrodartus, comes, vendit bona in pago Brisgovienfi, V. 3.
- Chronicon Hirsfaug. I. 62.
- Chronicon magnum Belgicum, II. 234.
- Chytræus, II. 46. 331. IV. 40. 41. 44.
- Clara, Friderici comitis Friburgensis filia, I. 251. nupta Gazoni Tubing. ib.
- CLAUDIUS**, Aumali Dux, III. 32.
- CLEMENS III.** Pontifex, V. 130. ej. charta, qua sententiâ Episcopi Constant. de jure foundationis trium Ecclesiarum de Chilcheim, Eimuotingen, & Matra confirmat, ib. sq.
- CLEMENS VI.** P. R. VII. 283. dispensat in matrimonio Friderici Illtii, M. B. ib. sq. itemque in matrimonio Rudolphi Vti, VII. 285.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Clemens VII. P. R. dat litteras ad Christophorum Bad. II. 278. ad Ernestum, M. B. de Campugio, VII. 58 sq. Bernardi M. B. matrimonium dissolvi jubet, V. 533 sq.
- Clemens VIII. P. R. III. 70. ej. legatus, ibid. legatum commendat Eduardo Fortunato, March. Bad. VII. 158 sq.
- Clementia Burgundica, Bertoldi Vti Zaring. uxor, I. 163 sq. captiva, I. 164. vidua, V. 169. Henrici Rom. Regis litteræ de ea, ib. sq. Friderici Ildi Imp. sententia de ea ex captivitate liberanda, V. 198.
- Clementia, Conradi Ducis uxor, I. 118.
- Clementia, Conradi Ducis filia, I. 119. uxor Henrici Leonis, I. 120. dimittitur, ib.
- de Clerval, *Dominus*, II. 252. ei Rodemachera oppignerata, ib.
- Clivenses turbæ, II. 297 sq.
- Cluniacensis Abbatix fama, I. 275.
- Coccus, V. 2.
- Cœlestinus, IV. 12.
- Colinius, Hugonottorum Dux, III. 31 sq.
- de Collowrath, *Zbinko*, comes, III. 277. ej. uxor, ib.
- Colmaria urbs, in Suecorum manus pervenit, III. 103. IV. 241. oppignerata, V. 414.
- Coloniensis civitas obsidione cincta, II. 104. comitia ibi habita, II. 270.
- Coloniense bellum, IV. 121 sq.
- Coloniensis conventus, I. 153.
- Cominæus, II. 183. 223. 234.
- Commendonus, *Franc.* Cardinalis, IV. 43.
- Concilium Constantiense, II. 97 sq.
- Condæus Princeps, III. 27. pro Hugonottis stat, ib. sqq.
- Condæus, Gallorum Dux, III. 169.
- Confluentina feditio, II. 206. sopita, II. 294.
- CONRADINUS, Sueviæ Dux, I. 329. ejus fata, ib. sqq. capite truncatur, II. 7 sq. III. 141 sq. in eo extinguitur Suevicus Ducatus, III. 93.
- CONRADUS II. Imperator, I. 35. ej. donatio, ib. Adelberoni Basiliensi Episc. Blasianum monasterium concedit in feudum, I. 99.
- CONRADUS III. Imperator, I. 114. firmat privilegia Ecclesiæ Interlacensis, ibid. quando obierit? I. 143. ej. charta, confirmans cambium Burcardi Episcopi Basil. Cellæ in nigra silva, V. 81 sq. confirmat Ecclesiæ Lausanensis jura & possessiones, V. 86 sqq. itemque Ecclesiæ Interlacensis, V. 88 sqq.
- Conradus, comes Friburgensis, I. 385. 391. 445. 471. in jus vocatur, I. 394.
- Conradus, comes Friburgensis, V. 202. ej. instrumentum de capella in suburbio castri Friburg. exstructa, ib. sq. Innocentius IV. Pont.



Pont. confirmat ei spem castrorum quorundam, V. 214. ei promittitur restitutio oppidi Neuenburg, V. 220. ej. sententia arbitralis in causa abbatis Tennebac, V. 228 sq. abbatiæ Tennebacensi donationem curtis & molendini prope Friburgum confirmat, V. 229 sq. hominibus suis permittit, ut eidem bona sua libere conferant, V. 234 sq. designat Rudolphum Vllmum March. bonorum suorum heredem, V. 535 sqq. reddit ei Landgraviatum Brisgovix, V. 539 sqq. accipit hunc in subfeudum, V. 542 sqq. sententia inter eum & Rudolphum Hachburg. VI. 93 sqq.

Conradus Ildus, comes Friburgensis, I. 245 sq. ej. acta, ib. mors, I. 247. uxores, ib. sqq.

Conradus Illtius, comes Friburgensis, I. 256 sqq. ej. acta cum Marchione Hachbergenfi, ib. Vafallus Rudolphi Hachberg. ib. scribitur heres ab Ifabella, comite Neo-Castrenfi, I. 257 sq. jus hujus hereditatis probatur, I. 258 sqq. acta reliqua, I. 261 sq. mors, I. 262. ej. charta de avo suo & avunculo, VI. 53 sqq. recipit homagium, VI. 66 sqq.

Conradus I. Teccensis Dux, I. 209.

Conradus II. Teccensis Dux, I. 212. ej. obitus, I. 213. filii, ib. *Cod. Dipl. P. III.*

Conradus, comes Furstenberg I. 387. V. 478. donationem monasterio Omnium Sanctorum factam confirmat, V. 478.

Conradus, Guelphi Illtii successor, I. 47. Burgundiæ Transjurane ducatum gubernat, ib.

Conradus, Dynasta Rœtelanus, I. 457. ej. uxor & filii, ib.

Conradus, comes de Tubingen, I. 476 sq.

CONRADUS, Bertoldi Ildi filius, I. 85. 97 sqq. Friburgum cum Bertoldo Illtio fratre condit, I. 90. privilegia abbatiæ S. Petri confirmat, I. 97. accipit advocatiam monasterii Blasiani, I. 98. 104 sq. & Burgundiæ comitatum, I. 105 sqq. Burgundiæ rectoratum ad extinctos usque Zaringiæ duces propagat, I. 111. interest conventui Basil. I. 112. arma Conradi Illtii Imp. in se concitat, I. 114. gerit bellum cum Friderico Sueviæ Duce, ib. amissa recipit, I. 115. ei gesta, ib. sqq. mors, I. 117 sq. uxor & liberi, I. 118 sqq.

CONRADUS, Bertoldi Ildi Zaringensis filius, V. 43. ej. donatio monasterio S. Petri facta, ib. sq. confirmatio fundati cœnobii S. Petri, V. 45 sq. Friburgi & Bernæ conditor, V. 146 sqq.

e



INDEX GENERALIS

- Conradus, Eginonis Imi Comitis Uracensis filius, I. 225 sq. crucem in Germania prædicat, I. 226.
- Conradus, Eginonis junioris filius, I. 230. patri succedit Friburgi, ib. ej. acta, I. 233 sqq. mors, uxor & liberi, I. 236.
- Conradus, Eginonis IIIii filius, I. 244 sqq.
- Conradus, Conradi Ducis filius, I. 119.
- Conradus, filius Friderici IIdi Ducis Teccensis, I. 218.
- CONRADUS, Dux Suevorum, I. 152. obit, ib.
- Conradus, Ottonis Wittelsbacensis frater, I. 137. Archiepiscopus Moguntinus constituitur, ib. sqq.
- Conradus, Archiepiscopus Moguntinus, II. 106. arbiter litium, ib. II. 110.
- Conradus, Episcopus Argentin. III. 343.
- Conradus, Decanus Basil. V. 204. vendit quædam bona Ecclesiæ Basil. ib. sq.
- Conradus, Constantiensis Episcop. V. 139. ej. charta ad Burcardum ministrum de Kilhhain, ib. sq. V. 167.
- Conradus San - Blasianus monachus, I. 62. ej. Chronicon, I. 78 sq.
- Conradus Vtus, Episcopus Spirensis, V. 211. ej. laudum inter Hermannum Vltum, Marchionem, & monasterium Omnium Sanctorum in nigra silva, ib. sq.
- Conradus, Schutterensis Abbas, IV. 10.
- Conradus, Urspergensis Abbas, I. 44. 96. 174. 268, 273.
- Conring, IV. 300.
- Constantiense capitulum, V. 263. ei commendatur abbatia Tennebaccensis, ib. sq.
- Contius Princeps, III. 224. candidatus folii Polon. ib.
- Conzmannus, Joh. cum fratribus se Marchioni Badensi servum tradit, II. 79.
- Corio, II. 324.
- Cortreius, III. 229 sqq. 233.
- CORVINUS, Matth. Hungariæ Rex, II. 206.
- de Courtitz, Gatien. III. 237.
- Cramerus, Jo. Dan. III. 224. 226 sq. 228.
- Cratepolius, Petr. Meriff. II. 196. 199. sq. \* 210 sq. 226. 295. 318.
- de Crehanges, Dominus, II. 255. per felonix crimen amittit Dynastiam, ib.
- Cremonæ obsidio, I. 137.



- Crenzach, vicus, IV. 382. Marchiæ Badensi jungitur, ibid. IV. 401. decimæ ibi vini oppignerantur, I. 403.
- Crequiis, Gallorum Dux, Frburgum capit, III. 172. Rhenum transiit, III. 173. Kehlamm occupat, III. 174. Argentinam tentat, ib.
- Crichingius, Franc. Dux, IV. 158.
- Crinitus, Petr. II. 330.
- Crollius, II. 15.
- Croneckius, IV. 322. a Consiliis intimis Friderico Magno, M. B. IV. 323.
- Cronenburgius, comes. IV. 264.
- Croyaci Dux, primas post Ludovicum bellici Imperii partes tenet, III. 199. suscipit exercitus Hungarici Imperium, III. 208 sq.
- Crucenacensis præfecturæ pars penes Badenenses permanet, III. 14.
- Crucenacensis pax Castrensis, VI. 198 sq.
- Cruciatæ, V. 195. Gregorii IXni, P. R. litteræ de iis suscipiendis, ib. sq.
- Crusius \*, II. 8. 15. 67. 75. \* 126. \* 130. 138 sq. 151 sq. 173. 181. III. 20. III. 233. 234. IV. 29 sq. IV. 56. 68. I. proleg. I. 13. 80. 166. 205.

Cod. Dipl. P. III.

Cunemannus Bolsenheimius recipit feuda sua, II. 112.

Cunheim, V. 99.

CUNIGUNDA, uxor Rudolphi Imi Bad. II. 11.

CUNIGUNDA, Caroli IIdi, M. B. uxor, IV. 63.

Cunigunda, Henrici IVti Hachberg. filia, I. 362.

Cuno, Bertoldi Vti nepos, I. 225. ingreditur monasterium Eslingæ, ib.

Cuppenheim oppidum, Abbatæ Weiffenburg. a Friderico IIdo, M. B. in feudum oblatum, II. 35. V. 362 sq.

Czerninius, comes de Chudenicz, III. 154. ej. uxor, ib.

## D.

Dacherius, I. 101.

Dachsteinium expugnatum, IV. 159 sq.

DAGOBERTUS, Francorum Rex, I. 287. monasterio Weiffenburgensi donat thermas Badenenses, ib. ej. diploma de thermis Badenensibus, V. 1 sq.

Dagsburg, comitatus, ad Argentinensem Ecclesiam donationis jure devolvitur, V. 172 sqq. 185.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Dagsburgicæ hereditatis jus Hermannus Vtus & Henricus, March. Bad. in Argentinensem Episcopum transferunt, I. 309.
- Dalin, *Olof.* III. 43 sq. 46. 48 sq. 73 sqq.
- Dambacum oppidum, expugnatum, IV. 82.
- Damp, villa, vendita Friderico Ildo, M. B. II. 36. ej. investitura, II. 60.
- Danicum bellum, IV. 310 sq.
- Darmstadium captum, IV. 198.
- Datte, II. 67. 93. 127. 138. 157. 162. 164. 180 sq. 185. 214 sq. 249. 257. 259. 269. IV. 29 sq.
- Dattenried, feudum, I. 209 sq.
- Dautenstein, IV. 275.
- Delphini Viennenses comitivæ urbis Viennæ participes fiunt, I. 127.
- Denzlingen, vicus, I. 373.
- de Dhaun. *Vide Johannes IV.*
- Diarium Europæum, III. 148 sq. 154 sq. 159. 161. 359.
- Dicelius, *Hieron.* III. 155.
- Diepoldus, Geroldsekii Dynasta, III. 14. vendit varios vicos, ib. qui redimuntur, ib. sq.
- a Dielt, *Wilh.* III. 339. reddit suam Ortenavicæ Præfecturæ partem Cæsari, ib. sq. III. 349. concedit dimidiam Ortenavicæ partem Ruperto Imp. II. 156.
- Dietericus, Archiepiscopus Colon. arbiter, II. 111.
- Dietherus Isenburgicus, eligitur Antistes Moguntinus, II. 164. 197. depositus, II. 168. proscribitur, II. 169 sq.
- Dietzii, Hassi comites, III. 31. Hugonottorum turbis impliciti; ib. sq.
- a Dika, *Walther.* I. 444. 476. 478.
- Dillius, I. 167.
- Dindelingen, V. 433.
- Dinghof*, quid? VI. 463.
- Dinglingen, vicus, III. 335.
- Dinner, *Conr.* IV. 40.
- Dinothus, *Rich.* III. 30.
- Dithmarus \*, III. 36 sq. 38. I. 46.
- Divisio terrarum, olim usitata, perniciofa, I. 305 sq.
- Dlugoffus, I. 275.
- Dodechinus, V. 193. I. 109.
- Dæderlinus, III. 305. 316.
- de Domo, *Jo. Ulr.* I. 384. *Nicolaus*, I. 478.
- Donaverda proscripita, IV. 145. hinc motus, ib. sqq. IV. 162 sq.
- Dornstetten, V. 269.
- Drollinger, *Car. Frid.* I. proleg. ej. opera prædicatur in conscribenda historia Bad. ibid. I. 167. 342. 349. II. 248. 318. IV. 268. 310. \* IV. 436.
- Drusenhemium Ludovicus Bad. in potestatem accipit, III. 266. a Gallis recuperatum, III. 267.
- Duchesne, VI. 125.



Durafius, Franciæ Mareſchallus, IV. 332.

*Durchlechtig*, axioma, quando Badenſibus conceſſum? II. 240. III. 129. IV. 289. a Leopoldo Imp. confirmatum, VII. 215 ſq. Durlacum a Friderico Ido Imp. Hermanno Vto in proprietatem conceditur, I. 310. occupatum, II. 9. caſtellum ibi deſtructum, ib. cives ibi ruſtico bello impliciti, II. 329. Bibliorum Lutheri verſio ibi impreſſa, II. 333. ej. concambium confirmat Fridericus II. Imp. V. 192 ſq. conventus ibi habitus, IV. 67 ſq. Gymnaſium ibi inauguratum, IV. 74 ſq. reſtitutum, IV. 339. Carolsruham translatum, IV. 371. colloquium ibi inſtitutum, IV. 165 ſq. a Cæſareis occupatum, IV. 239. a Gallis combuſtum, IV. 332. a Friderico Magno reſtitutum, IV. 339. bona ibi monaſterio Albæ Dominorum donantur, V. 232 ſq. Carolus Ildus March. ſedem ibi figit, IV. 3. 48.

Durno, V. 33. 100.

Dürrenbüchig, VI. 510. Chriſtophoro M. B. venditum, VII. 313 ſq. 319 ſq.

Dürrenwetterſpach, villa, IV. 330 ſq. quomodo ad Badenſes pervenerit? ib.

Durrius, Superintendens Caroli Ildi, M. B. Generalis, IV. 74 ſq.

Dürren, vicus, IV. 330. quomodo ad Badenſes pervenerit? ibid. IV. 378.

Duttlinga, IV. 282. prælium ibi, ibid.

E.

Eberhardus, comes Wirtemberg. I. 369.

Eberhardus, Werdenbergæ comes, II. 41.

Eberhardus, Wirtembergæ comes, II. 179. inſit ſœdus cum Carolo Imo Bad. ib. tranſigit cum Chriſtophoro Bad. II. 258. VI. 488 ſq. III. 22. Wirtembergæ Dux primus, III. 22.

Eberhardus, comes Wirt. ducit Irmengardem Rudolphi Imi Bad. filiam, II. 12. V. 302. ejicitur terris ſuis, II. 20. reſtituitur, ib. gerit bellum cum Rudolpho Vto M. B. II. 62. inſit ſœdus Marbancenſe, II. 89. inter Principes cooptatus, III. 107. tradit jus ſuum in quibusdam villis monaſterio Albæ Dominorum, V. 302 ſq.

EBERHARDUS III. Wirtemb. Dux, III. 117. ej. lites cum Wilhelmo Bad. ib. ſq.

Eberhardus, Spirenſis Episcopus, IV. 78.

Eberlinus de Windek. *Vid. Wind-  
eck.*

Ebernburgum, ad Navam caſtrum, III. 221. expugnatum, ib. ſq.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Eberstatt, V. 404.
- Eberstein castrum nanciscitur Rudolphus Imus Bad. II. 10. pars comitatus venditur Rudolpho VIImo Bad. II. 128. dimidia pars in feudum conceditur Bernhardo Ebersteinii comiti, VII. 8 sqq.
- de Eberstein, *Bernh.* V. 564 sq. iudex feudalis, II. 160.
- Ebersteinenses comites, V. 572. dividunt monasteria cum Bernhardo Bad. ib. sq. itemque bannum ferinum, V. 574 sqq.
- Ebersteinensis comitatus, IV. 331. eum emit Fridericus Magnus, M. B. ib. restituit Bada-Badenfibus, IV. 344. in eum Wirtembergicus renunciat, IV. 407. VII. 258 sqq.
- Ebersteinensium pacta cum Bernhardo Imo, M. B. II. 82 sq. cum Wirtembergicis, IV. 407. eorum comitatus ad Badenses transit, III. 124 sqq. Badensium de eo lites & pactum, IV. 324.
- Ebersteinæ gentis insigne, II. 4. III. 58. advocatia monasterii Aldæ Dominarum ei hereditaria, V. 568 sqq.
- de Ebertsperg, *Engelh.* V. 404.
- Eberzius, *Petr.* IV. 112.
- Ebringen, V. 21.
- Ebrodunum urbs, munita, I. 146. 150.
- Eccardus, I. 29. 288. 303.
- Eckenstein, VI. 35.
- EDUARDUS FORTUNATUS, M. B. (A. 1588-1600) III. 49. 63 sqq. ej. parentes, ib. character, III. 63 sq. 78. initia, III. 64. tutor, ib. iter Suecicum & Polon. III. 65. 73. transigit cum fratribus, ibid. sq. regimen adit, III. 66. ej. uxor, III. 67. 78 sq. iter italicum, III. 67. mittit legatum ad Bavarum Ducem, de confirmando matrimonio, III. 68. matrimonii publicatio, III. 70. condit testamentum, III. 71. 77. VII. 160 sqq. 163 sqq. oppignerare vult terras suas, ib. sq. e terris suis exul, III. 72. IV. 86 sqq. stipendia meretur in Belgio, ib. sq. prælio interest, III. 73. pacis arbiter inter Sigismundum Polon. Regem & Carolum Sudermaniæ Ducem, III. 74 sq. in vincula conjicitur, III. 76. mors ej. violenta, ib. sq. motus post ejus mortem, IV. 101 sq. sepultura, III. 77 sq. liberi, III. 79 sqq. nummi, III. 320 sq. director teloniorum regni Poloniæ, VII. 146 sq. accipit a Rege Poloniæ aliquot mineras auri, VII. 147 sq. convenit cum Stanislao Kuczowski, VII. 150 sq. dispensatur propter matrimonium cum Maria ab Eiken, VII. 152 sq. testimonium de matrimonio contracto, VII. 153 sqq. 157 sq. 162. ei Clemens VIII. P. R. nuncium commendat, VII. 158 sq.
- Efringen, vicus, I. 391. V. 33. emitur, I. 457.



- Egeno, comes Friburg. V. 253. divisio hæreditatis paternæ & maternæ inter eum & fratrem Henricum, ibid. sq. ei cavet de damno Fridericus Lotharingæ Dux, V. 292 sq. confirmat Tennebacensibus jus civitatis in Friburgo, V. 298. concedit filio dynastiam Friburgensem, V. 350 sqq. Ecclesiam in Nusbach monasterio Omnium Sanctorum traditum confirmat, V. 477. tradit Rudolpho M. B. vafallos, VII. 286.
- Egeno, comes de Furstenberg, I. 384.
- Egeno, comes de Urach, I. 158. 221. dotalicias Clementiæ terras occupat, I. 164. cum Imperatore transigit, I. 200. heres bonorum Zaring. I. 224.
- Egeno, comes ab Urach, V. 157. in gratiam Friderici Ildi Imp. receptus, ibid. sq. accipit ab eo litteras, V. 170 sqq. instrumentum reconciliationis, V. 158 sq. ej. litteræ consensus ut abbatia Tennebacensis homines quosdam proprios accipiat, V. 164.
- Egesheim, Alfatia oppidulum, I. 36.
- Eggenheim, V. 274. 408.
- Egino, senior, comes ab Urach, confirmat donationem Abbatia Tennebacensi factam, V. 160 sq.
- Egino Imus, senior, I. 225. advocatus Friburg. ibid. ej. filii, ib. sqq.
- Egino Ildus, junior, I. 227 sq. recipitur a Friderico Ildo Imp. in gratiam, ib. donat prædium monasterio Omnium Sanctorum Nigræ silvæ, ib. comes Friburg. I. 228. ej. acta, ibid. sq. accipit privilegium ab Henrico Rom. Rege, ibid. V. 175 sq. ej. mors, I. 229. arcem Friburgi construit, ib. ej. uxor & liberi, I. 230 sq. confirmat donationem abbatia Tennebacensi factam, V. 162.
- Egino Illtius, I. 239 sqq. Friburgum obsidet, I. 241 sq. ej. acta varia, I. 242 sq. domestica, I. 243 sq. filii, I. 244 sq.
- Egino IVtus, comes Friburg. I. 251 sq. 442. ej. investitura, ib. transigit cum Friburgensibus, I. 252 sqq. ej. acta, I. 244 sq. mors, I. 255. uxor, ib. filia, ib. vendit sua jura Friburgensibus, V. 486 sqq.
- Egino, comes Friburg. V. 190. varia in feudum accipit ab Henrico Rege Rom. ib. sq. ej. litteræ donationis pro abb. Tennebac. V. 194 sq.
- Egino, comes Friburg. I. 363. 475.
- Egino, comes Friburg. bellum gerit cum civibus suis, II. 61. auxiliante Rud. VI. M. B. ibid. sententia Henrici Rom. Reg. pro eo, V. 189 sq.
- Ego, comes Frib. III. 93. ei oppigneratur, castrum Malberg, ib. V. 311. compositio inter eum & civitatem Friburg. V. 290 sqq. V. 494 sq. litteræ investituræ de



- Landgraviatu Brisgoviae, V. 459 sq.
- Ego, comes Furstenbergius, VI. 29. ej. litteræ reversales de castro in feudum ipsi collato, ib. sqq.
- Ego, comes Furstenberg. VI. 196. novam Furstenbergam aliaque ei in feudum collata fatetur, ib. sqq.
- Egrana pax, II. 71.
- de Ehingen, *Joh.* IV. 5.
- Eichstat, domus S. Nicolai ibi fundata, V. 20 sq. charta de ej. feudo, V. 213.
- Eimeldingen, V. 113.
- Eimuotingen, V. 130. 139. 149. 204. 338. 382. 385.
- Eisenbach, IV. 97.
- Eistatt, vicus, I. 368. 464. 475. 477 sq. suscipitur in feudum, I. 368.
- Eitelius, *Frid.* Zolleræ comes, II. 316.
- Electores Germaniæ auream monetam cudendi potestatem quando acceperint? III. 306.
- Electoatus nonus, controversus, III. 228 sq. IV. 341 sq. 375 sq.
- ELEONORA, Friderici Vti, M. B. uxor, IV. 277 sq.
- ELISABETHA, Angliæ Regina, III. 44. singulari amicitia fovet Cæciliam Christophori Badensis uxorem, ib. sq. annuam pensionem solvere spondet Christophoro, M. B. VII. 124 sqq.
- ELISABETHA, Franciæ Regina, II. 136.
- ELISABETHA, prima Ernesti Bad. March. uxor, IV. 28.
- ELISABETHA, Jacobi March. uxor, IV. 78. concedit ei administrationem ditionis suæ, ib. sq. hinc lis, IV. 79 sq.
- ELISABETHA, Jacobi III. M. B. uxor, IV. 134.
- ELISABETHA, Georgii Friderici, M. B. uxor, IV. 228.
- Elisabetha, Georgii Frid. filia, IV. 228. edit librum, ib.
- ELISABETHA EUSEBIA, Friderici Vti, M. B. uxor, IV. 278.
- Elisabetha Rodemacherana, VII. 1. cedit Christophoro Bad. suas ditiones, ib. sqq. II. 252 sqq.
- Elisabetha filia Simonis IVti, comitis Spanheim. II. 113.
- Elwile, V. 132.
- ab Elz, *Joh. Eberh.* IV. 249. Marchiæ Bad. administrator, ib.
- Eltzium, Wilhelmi Bad. missus bellicus, III. 101.
- Emico, Leiningensis comes, II. 104. in subsidium venit Spirensibus, II. 106 sq. transigit propter Dynastiam Grævenstein, II. 107. suscipit Selsam pignoris nomine, V. 249 sq.
- Emmendingen, V. 93. monasterio S. Petri donatum, I. 119. officina monetaria ibi, IV. 328. suburbio auctum, IV. 416. colloquium ibi institutum, IV. 127 sq.
- Endingen, oppidum, I. 464. 475. 477.
- Endinga,



- Endinga, V. 167. census ibi ad-  
scribitur abbatiae Tennebacensi,  
V. 222.
- Endingæ advocatus, I. 373.
- de Eendingen, *Joh.* I. 355. 378.  
V. 333. transigit cum Henri-  
co Illtio Hachberg. I. 355. ej. lit-  
teræ ad judicem aulicum Imp.  
V. 333. ej. bona in feudum ac-  
cepta, V. 360 sq. *Rudigerus*, I.  
381.
- Engelbertus, Nassoviæ comes,  
II. 188. ej. uxor, ib. II. 202.
- Engelsûfs, IV. 252.
- Ens, IV. 141.
- Euschesingen, V. 99.
- Enzeberg castrum & oppidum,  
emtum a March. Bad. II. 36.
- de Enzeberg, *Gerh.* miles, II. 36.  
*Albertus*, senior, II. 37. tradit  
dimidiam Ochsenbergæ partem  
comiti Wirtemb. ib. investitur  
a Bernh. M. B. II. 68 sq. *Georg.*  
II. 62.
- Epochæ Badenses, I. 6. earum  
varia systemata, I. 7.
- Eppensteinius, *Marquardus*, I. 48.  
ei Carinthiæ ducatus cum Mar-  
chia Veronensi committitur, ib.
- Eppinga, V. 192. Electori Palati-  
no oppignerata, I. 312. dimissa,  
II. 70.
- de Eptingen, *Joh.* I. 387. II. 24.
- Eraclius, antistes Lugdun. inve-  
stitur, I. 131. Exarchus regni  
Arelat. constituitur, ib.
- Erafinus, Argentin. Episcopus,  
IV. 22.  
*Cod. Dipl. P. III,*
- Erdbeerdorf, villa, IV. 415. Ba-  
densibus oppignerata, ib.
- ERICUS XIV. Sueciæ Rex,  
III. 42. ej. bellum cum Danis,  
III. 43. ej. soror, uxor Christo-  
phori Bad. ib.
- Erlewinus, *Jac.* scultetus Pforz-  
heim, II. 5. *Libenecius* legat  
bona sua Pforzhem. monialibus,  
ib. V. 227.
- Ernestina profapia, IV. 5. 279.  
1 sqq. ej. fata, ib.
- ERNESTUS, March. Badensis,  
(A. 1527 - 1553) IV. 5 sqq.  
ej. initia, ib. amicitia junctus  
cum Ulrico, Duce Wirtemb. ib.  
ditiones, IV. 6 sq. sedem figit  
Sulzbergæ, ibid. sedem atque  
suffragium in comitiis Imp. ei  
concedit Maximilianus Imus, ib.  
privilegia Domus ei confirmat  
Carolus Vtus Imp. ib. VII. 46 sqq.  
VII. 50 sqq. 71 sqq. rustico bel-  
lo implicatus, IV. 9 sq. interest  
comitiis Spirensibus, IV. 10 sq.  
IV. 21 sq. itemque Augustanis,  
IV. 11 sq. accipit litteras a sena-  
tu Friburg. IV. 13. & a Ferdi-  
nando, Bohemiæ Rege, ibid.  
mittit copias in Hungariam,  
IV. 14. ej. lites cum Christoph.  
de Venningen, ibid. heredita-  
rio jure accipit portionem Phi-  
lippi fratris, ibid. sq. transigit  
cum civitate Basil. IV. 15. item-  
que cum tutoribus filiorum  
Bernhardi, IV. 16. de terris  
post mortem dividendis dispo-  
f



INDEX GENERALIS

nit, IV. 17 sqq. lites cum Johanna Saufenbergica, IV. 20 sq. litem inter fratres componit, IV. 23. intercedit pro liberando Hassiæ Landgravio, ib. sq. tradit filiis regimen, IV. 24 sq. ej. obitus & character, IV. 25 sq. symbolum, IV. 26. religio, ib. sq. uxores, IV. 28 sqq. liberi, IV. 30 sqq. primus Saufenbergæ Landgravium se vocat, IV. 27. ej. numismata, IV. 434 sq. litteræ Friburgensium ad eum de disseminata Lutheri doctrina, VII. 57 sq. Clementis VIII P. R. de Campegio, VII. 58 sq. Ferdinandi Archiducis, VII. 60 sq. monet Basileenses, ne Bernhar- do filio credant pecuniam, VII. 96 sq. investitur, IV. 11. litte- ræ investituræ, VII. 67 sqq.

**ERNESTUS FRIDERICUS,**  
 Marchio Bad. (ab A. 1577-1604)  
 III. 58. conventum habet cum Eduardo Fortunato, III. 66. Marchiæ superioris sequester, III. 71 sq. ej. acta cum Wirtem- bergico Duce Christophoro, III. 113 sq. reformat Parthenum Al- bæ Dominarum, III. 118 sq. convenit cum Bada-Badensibus de communi moneta, IV. 60. ej. tutores, IV. 67. investiuntur, VII. 138 sqq. in Aula Wirtemb. versatur, IV. 68. acta sub tute- la, IV. 69 sq. transigit cum Wir- tembergico de jure conducendi, ib. sq. cadit causa in dividendis Baden- sium terris, IV. 70. inve-

stitur, ibid. sq. IV. 74. partitur cum fratribus terras, IV. 71 sqq. regimen adit, IV. 73. Gymna- sium Durlacense sub eo inaugu- ratum, IV. 74 sqq. Guisium ho- stem metuit, IV. 77. decimas in Hochstetten acquirit, IV. 78. intercedit pro Kaufbeuræ Pro- testantibus, ib. tutor liberorum Jacobi, ib. sq. lis cum comite Zollerano, IV. 79 sq. heres Ja- cobi, IV. 80. stat pro Protestan- tibus in turbis Argentin. ib. sqq. iis succurrit, IV. 82 sq. privile- gia ei confirmat Rudolphus II- dus Imp. VII. 133 sqq. querelæ con- tra eum, IV. 83. Dynastia Bi- tensi ejicitur, ib. sq. fœdus init Heilbronnæ, IV. 84 sq. Reg. Gall. fœderi accedit, IV. 85 sq. Marchiam superiorem occupat, III. 71. IV. 86 sqq. insidiis ideo e medio tollendus, nisi suppli- cia de noxiis fuissent sumpta, IV. 89 sq. sententia Imperatoris in ea re contra eum, VII. 182 sq. conscribit copias, adversus Eduardum se defensurus, IV. 90 sq. motus post mortem Eduardi, IV. 101 sqq. acta ejus cum Bavaro, IV. 91 sq. 103 sq. Cæsaris ad eum hac de re litte- ræ, IV. 92. Cæsari pertinaciter resistit, IV. 94 sq. 102 sqq. copias Galliæ Regi tradit, IV. 95. Besigheimensis & Mundelshei- mensis Præfecturæ alienantur, IV. 96 sq. 407. Hachberg & Usenberg fratri tradit, IV. 98 sq.



- lis cum Argentinensibus, IV. 99. accipit Rippurgensem vicum, ib. monasterium Frauenalb abolet, IV. 100 sq. hinc lites, ib. lis de suffragio circulari, IV. 105 sq. filias Jacobi tradere renuit, IV. 106 sqq. transit ad sacra Calviniana, IV. 110 sq. Pforzheimenses obhæc contra eum rebelles, IV. 112. Altensteigam & Liebenzellam alienat, IV. 113 sq. 407. litteræ de hac re, VII. 166 sqq. obitus, IV. 115. character, IV. 116. exstruit palatium Gottesav. IV. 118. ordinem equestrem constituit, ibid. ej. uxor, ib. nummi, IV. 440 sq.
- ERNESTUS**, March. Bad. I. 449. primus titulo Landgravii in Saufenberg utitur, ib. primam accipit tonsuram, VI. 479.
- ERNESTUS**, Christophori Bad. filius, II. 273. 285. quas ille terras a Patre acceperit? ibid. III. 8 sq. ej. lites cum Bernhardo fratre, III. 7 sq. novæ lites, III. 10 sqq. ej. nummus, III. 317.
- ERNESTUS**, Archidux, Belgii Hisp. Prorex, III. 71. ej. obitus, III. 72.
- ERNESTUS AUGUSTUS**, Luneburgo - Hanoveranus Dux, III. 228. Elector nonus, ibid. protestantibus plerisque Principibus, ib.
- ERNESTUS FERREUS**, Austrizæ Dux, III. 3.
- Ernestus**, comes Palatinus, II. 95. *Cod. Dipl. P. III.*
- Eslinga** in protectione Badensi, II. 157.
- Etheningen**, V. 266.
- Eticho Imus**, Alsatizæ Dux, I. 1.
- Eticho junior**, Lotharingizæ ducum stemma produxit, I. 2.
- Etichonæ gentis migratio**, I. 2. sq.
- Ettlingen**, I. 310. Hermannō Vto, March. Bad. ab Imperatore Frederico II do in feudum conceditur, ib. transactio ibi inter Fredericum Vtum & Wilhelmum, Badenses, IV. 236 sq.
- Ettlingen**, oppidum, II. 3. quid ibi donatum sit cœnobio Lucidæ Vallis? ib. conventus ibi, III. 90 sq. collegium Jesuitarum ibi exstructum, III. 100. ej. concambium confirmat Frid. II dus Imp. V. 192 sq. jus ibi patronatus confertur monasterio Lucidæ Vallis, V. 216 sq. a Gallis combustum, IV. 332.
- Euer Liebden*, unde dicatur, V. 340.
- EUGENIUS**, Princeps heros, III. 181. ej. pater, ibid. Ludovico Wilhelmo Bad. sanguine junctus, ibid. in prælio adversus Turcas victor, III. 189 sq. Generalis Locumtenens, III. 206. comes Ludovici Bad. III. 208. exercitum ducit in Italiam, III. 234. observat Tallardum, III. 253. 257. pacis Rastadiensis auctor, III. 286 sq. IV. 366. familiaris Caroli Wilhelmi M. B. ib.
- Eugenius IVtus**, P. R. I. 400. confirmat Wilhelmo Saufenber-



INDEX GENERALIS

- gico decimas majores in Schopfheim, ib.
- Evonant villa, Laufaniensi Ecclesie a Rudolpho Burgundiae Rege donata, V. 17.
- ab Eyken, *Jodocus*, quis? III. 67.  
ej. filia, uxor Eduardi Fortunati Bad. ib. dispensatio propter hoc matrimonium, VII. 152 sq.
- Eymatingen, vicus, I. 391.
- Eysingen, vicus, quomodo ad March. Bad. pervenerit? II. 118.
- Eystatt, vicus, quomodo ad Bad. March. pervenerit? II. 118.
- de Eystatt, *Ulr.* I. 436. 470. V. 305.  
ej. sententia judicialis in causa feudali, V. 305.
- Ezardus, Orientalis Frisiae comes, II. 299 sq.
- F.
- de Fabaria, *Conr.* I. 165.
- Faber, *Felix* \*, I. 125. III. 225 sqq. 229 sqq. 233. 235 sqq. 244. 246.
- Falcomons, obsidione cincta, II. 233.
- de Falkenau, *Baro*, arbiter, III. 87.
- de Falkenstein, *Sigism.* IV. 10.
- Farenbachius, Sueciae Dux, III. 73.
- Farnesius, *Alex.* Parmæ Dux, III. 67. IV. 121 sq.
- Favorita, palatium æstivum, III. 299. a quonam exstructum? ib.
- Faustianæ typographiæ sodales, cur in orbem dispersi? II. 174.
- Fayus, Philippiburgi Gubernator, III. 170. virtute collaudatus, III. 171.
- Fecht, *Joh.* IV. 75 sq. IV. 111.  
\* IV. 120. 127. 131. 133. 300. I. 40.
- Feldberg vicus, combustus, I. 397.
- Felibieu, V. 3.
- Felicianus, Episc. Scalens. VII. 131.  
Philippi M. B. concionatori Aulico veniam dat absolvendi hæreticos redeuntes, ib. sqq.
- Felix Vtus Pont. Rom. II. 191.
- Felsius de Wittingen, II. 127.
- FERDINANDUS Imus Imper. III. 25. ej. gratia in Philibertum Bad. ibid. accipit a Carolo Vto Imp. Ortenaviae Præfecturas III. 348.
- FERDINANDUS Ildus Imp. IV. 173. electus, ib. Wilhelmo Bad. superiorem Marchiam adjudicat, IV. 232 sq. ej. edictum de Ecclesiasticis bonis restituendis Protestantes movet, IV. 237 sq. litteræ investituræ Friderico Vto datæ, VII. 198 sqq.
- FERDINANDUS IIltius Imp. IV. 2. divisionem terrarum Bad. prohibet, ib. investituram feudorum Imperii confert Friderico Vto M. B. IV. 269. lites post ejus obitum de vicariatu, IV. 273. confirmat privilegia Friderico Vto M. B. VII. 201 sqq.
- FERDINANDUS IVtus Romanorum Rex coronatur, IV. 282 sq.
- FERDINANDUS, Archidux, VII. 60. ej. litteræ ad Ernestum M. B. ib. sq.
- FERDINANDUS MAXIMILIANUS, Wilhelmi Bad. filius,



- III. 132. 134. 137 sqq. ej. uxor,  
III. 138 sq. 146. viduus, III.  
140. ejus cura in fil. III. 141.  
excogitat novum gentilitium  
scutum, ibid. negotia politica,  
III. 142 sq. folii Polonici can-  
didatus, III. 143 sq. ejus mors  
violenta, III. 144 sq. sepultura,  
III. 145. character, ib. sq. filius,  
III. 146. ej. nummus, IV. 467.
- Ferdinandus Maria**, Ele-  
ctor Bavarix, III. 111. ej. lis  
cum Palatino de vicariatu Im-  
perii, ib.
- Ferreras, III. 4.  
Ferstete, V. 15.  
Feuquieres, III. 211. 255. 258.  
Fichetus, *Guil.* quis? II. 294.  
de Firmian, *Ge.* II. 328.  
Fischerus, *Hartm.* Durlacensis le-  
gatus, III. 230.  
Flechier, IV. 43.  
de Fledenitz, *Frid.* II. 81.  
Flehingen, V. 296.  
Flekensteinenses Dynastæ, II. 73.  
eorum lites, ib.
- Færster, *Gabr.* I. proleg. ej. epito-  
me rerum Hachberg. ib. Guilli-  
manni affecla, I. 22. 342. 350.  
368. IV. 9. 49. 54. 69.
- Færster, *Joh.* parochus Halting,  
I. 409.
- Færtseh, *Mich.* IV. 76.
- Fortalitiu Ludovici (*Fort-Louis*)  
IV. 326. laxa obsidione cinctum,  
III. 266.
- Francisca**, Bernhadi III<sup>ii</sup>  
M. B. uxor, III. 15 sq. ej. fata,  
III. 17. vidualitium ei traditum,  
III. 21. VII. 75 sqq.
- Francisca Sib. Aug.** Ludo-  
vici Bad. uxor, III. 272. foror  
ejus, ibid. jure in successionem  
Lauenburgicam excidit, III.  
274 sqq. ej. possessiones Bohemi-  
cæ, III. 277. testamentum, ib. sq.  
codicilli, III. 279 sq. obitus &  
elogium, III. 280. liberi, III.  
281 sq. filii tutelam agit, III. 284.  
Favoritam exstruit, III. 299.
- Franciscus**, Imperator,  
I. 3. IV. 324. ex Lotharingia in  
Hetruriam Alsatiamque tradu-  
ctus, I. 3. investituram comita-  
tus Ebersteinensis Badenibus re-  
novat, IV. 324. VII. 260 sq.
- Franciscus**, Marchio de Rœ-  
thelin, I. 419. ejus filii, ibid.
- Franciscus**, Marchio de Rœ-  
thelin, II. 262 sq. ej. concubina  
s. uxor, ib.
- Francofurtum, I. 117. IV. 40. co-  
mitia ibi habita, ib. sq. IV. 173.  
conventus, IV. 167. 238 sq.  
245 sq. 274. 329.
- de Frauenstein, nobiles. I. 391.
- Freher, II. 8. 149. 174. 207. 330.  
V. 171. I. 53. 138. 173. 176.  
226. 302. 324.
- de Friburg, *Clara*, comitissa Pa-  
latin. Tubing. I. 475.
- Friburgum in Uchtlandia, a quo-  
nam conditum? I. 145. unde ei  
nomen? ib. libera Imperii urbs,  
I. 203.  
f 3



Friburgum a Bertoldo Illtio conditum, I. 90. ej. jura, I. 91 sq. 94 sq. Ecclesia ibi caput S. Lamberti a Rudolfo Leodiensi Episcopo dono accipit, I. 20. ej. advocatus, I. 225. arx ibi ab Egenone constructa, I. 229. venditum, I. 252 sq. 443 sq. senatus ibi conciliat pacem inter Henricum IVtum Hachburg. & illos de Keppenbach, I. 359. ej. lis cum Rudolpho Hess. M. B. II. 25. V. 406 sq. V. 410 sq. contrahit fœdus cum Jacobo, March. Bad. II. 132. VI. 179 sq. captum a Gallis, III. 172. 184. instrumentum ejus exstructionis, V. 50 sqq. in suburbio castri capella exstructa, V. 202 sq. ejus immunitas a jurisdictione Landgraviali, V. 265 sq. accipit privilegium a Rudolpho Imo Imp. V. 275 sq. compositio inter eam & Egonem comitem, V. 290 sqq. V. 494 sqq. conventus ibi, IV. 234. a Gallis subactum, IV. 326.

Friburgum, Helvetiæ civitas, accipit litteras a Bertoldo IVto Zaring. V. 124.

Friburgense bellum, I. 241 sq. 435.

Friburgensia acta, I. 233 sq. 240 sq.

Friburgenses cum Burgundiæ nobilibus bella gerunt, I. 146. eorum comites, I. 221 sqq. epochæ circa horum historiam, I. 265 sq. emunt jura Egenonis IVti comitis Friburg. V. 486 sqq.

dant litteras ad Ernestum M. B. de disseminata Lutheri doctrina, VII. 57 sq.

Fridberga a Ludovico Bad. occupata, III. 251.

FRIDERICUS Imus Imperator, I. 114. confirmat privilegia Ecclesiæ Interlacenensis, ib. Arelatense regnum Zaringis subtrahit, I. 123. 127. transigit cum Bertoldo IVto, I. 127 sqq. hujus ratio, I. 130 sq. Conradum Wittelspacensem constituit Archiepiscopum Moguntinum, I. 137. acta ej. varia, I. 144. coronatur Arelati, ibid. pacem componit cum civitatibus Italiæ, I. 147. confirmat jura monast. S. Albani, V. 99 sqq. itemque donationem curtis Befigheim March. Hermanno Illtio factam, V. 102 sq. ej. diploma pro Ecclesia Interlacenensi, V. 114 sq.

FRIDERICUS Illdus Imperat. I. 224. transigit cum Egenone, comite Uracensi, ibid. proscriptus. III. 92. ej. litteræ ad Argentin. de liberatione Egenolfi de Landsperg, V. 137 sq. ej. aurea bulla civitati Bernensi concessa, V. 146 sqq. ej. charta investituræ, V. 155 sq. litteræ de Egenone, comite ab Urach in gratiam recepto, V. 157 sq. litteræ ad eundem, V. 170 sqq. restituit in integrum Hermannum Vtum March. V. 192 sq. confirmat concambium civitatum Ettlingen & Durlach, ibid.



- ej. sententia de liberanda ex captivitate Clementia, Bertoldi Vti Zaring. vidua, V. 198. ej. litteræ, quibus Ottoni Luneburg. sua restitui jubet, V. 199.
- FRIDERICUS III**tius Imperat. I. 401. confirmat abdicationem regiminis Wilhelmo Saufenbergico, ib. nundinas in Sulzberg concedit, I. 402. oppignerat Bad. Marchionibus villam Sunshheim, V. 346 sq.
- FRIDERICUS IV.** Rom. Rex, II. 152. arma capit contra Helvetios, ibid. affinis Caroli Imi M. B. ibid. dat ei privilegia, II. 155. 158. 180. remittit militiam Spirensibus, II. 182. investit Carolum Audacem & Argentin. Antistitem, II. 183.
- FRIDERICUS IV**tus Imper. VI. 203. confirmat Wilhelmo March. omnia jura, ib. sq. VI. 206 sq. concedit annuas nundinas oppido Sulzberg. VI. 205 sq. ej. privilegium de non evocando, Jacobo March. datum, VI. 208 sqq. concedit Rhenense telonium in Schroeck Jacobo March. VI. 242 sq. confirmat Rudolpho March. privilegium de non evocando a Wenceslao Imp. concessum, VI. 256 sqq. itemque Rudolpho Hachburg. jus conducendi in Brisgovia, VI. 260 sqq. confirmat ei omnia jura & privilegia, VI. 264 sqq. 266 sqq. concedit Carolo March. facultatem civitates quasdam Ortenaviae redimenti, VI. 335 sq. addicit ei castrum Schauenburg, VI. 341 sqq. confirmat litteras, quibus Wilhelmus Hachbergæ March. filiis bonorum administrationem tradit, VI. 347 sqq. Carolum Imum Bad. Ortenaviae Præfectum injungit agnoscendum, VI. 378 sq. dat ei privilegium, VI. 380 sqq. 383 sq. dat litteras investituræ Christophoro & Alberto March. VI. 400 sqq. dat illi privilegium de non evocando, VI. 405 sqq. testatur pecuniam in Imperii subsidium a Philippo Hachburgico esse solutam, VI. 426 sq.
- FRIDERICUS AUSTRIACUS,** Anticæsar, II. 37. largitur feudum Friderico Ildo M. B. ibid. bello obducitur a Bernharde Imo M. B. II. 93 sq. ducit uxorem Elifabetham Ruperti Imp. filiam, II. 94. proscribitur, II. 98. in gratiam recipitur, ibid. recipit amissas Brisgovia civitates, II. 100.
- FRIDERICUS I.** Rex Boruff. III. 223. Ludovicum Bad. ad solium Polonicum promovere studet, ib.
- FRIDERICUS,** Siciliae Rex, V. 134. ej. litteræ, quibus monast. Tennebacensi prædia Mundingen & Verstetten &c. confirmat, ib. sq.
- FRIDERICUS,** Hermanni Vti frater, I. 307. in Palæstina obit, ib.



INDEX GENERALIS

FRIDERICUS, Aufriaco - Baden-  
denfis, I. 329 sqq. ej. fata, ib.  
Neapoli capite truncatus, II. 7 sq.  
III. 141 sq.

FRIDERICUS Idus Marchio  
Bad. II. 33 sqq. advocatus mo-  
nasterii Lichtenstern, II. 34.  
V. 340 sqq. gerit bellum cum  
Argentinesibus, II. 16 sqq. 35.  
transit ad Ludovicum Bavaric-  
cum, II. 37. a quo accipit feu-  
dum, ib. ej. foedus cum civita-  
tibus, II. 38. obitus & uxor,  
ib. sq. Alberto Hofwart vicum  
Munzesheim feudi jure largitur,  
V. 396. Pontifex Rom. dispensat  
in ejus matrimonio, VII. 279 sq.  
vendit vicum Langensteinbach,  
monasterio Albæ Dominorum,  
II. 16. 26. 33. V. 300 sq. firmat  
jura monasterii Albæ Domino-  
rum, V. 293. litem inter mo-  
nasterium Albæ Dominorum &c.  
se composuisse testatur, V. 327.  
in feudum confert oppidum  
Cuppenheim, V. 362 sq. vendit  
vicum Malsch & castrum  
Waldenfels monasterio Albæ  
Dominorum, V. 364 sqq. privi-  
legium vectigalis a Ludov. IVto  
Imp. accipit, V. 373 sq. ej. lit-  
teræ reverfales, de jure aper-  
turæ in castro Ochsenberg, V.  
389 sqq. emit castrum Ochsen-  
berg, V. 394 sqq. ej. litteræ,  
quibus, quid Engelhardo &  
Conrado de Winsperg debeat,

pronunciat, V. 404 sq. corona  
oppignerata ei reddita, V. 438.

FRIDERICUS IIIus March.  
Bad. II. 53 sqq. ej. res gestæ,  
II. 54. mors, ib. uxor, II. 55.  
VII. 283. liberi, II. 56. in  
ejus matrimonio dispensat Cle-  
mens VIus P. R. VII. 283 sq.

FRIDERICUS Vtus, Marchio  
Badensis (A. 1622 - 1659)  
IV. 229 sqq. regiminis exordia,  
IV. 230 sq. acta cum Bavaro,  
IV. 231 sq. superiorem Mar-  
chiam amittit, IV. 232 sq. ho-  
stem fugit, IV. 233. transigit  
cum Wilhelmò Badenfi, IV.  
235 sqq. VII. 186 sqq. III. 87 sqq.  
a Cæsare comiter exceptus Vin-  
dobonæ, IV. 236. Lipsiensis  
foederis socius, IV. 238. Præ-  
fecturam Langensteinbach Albæ  
Dominorum abbati restituere  
cogitur, ibid. Suecis accedit,  
IV. 238 sq. Cæsarei in ejus Mar-  
chiam irrumpunt, IV. 239 sq.  
Suecorum opibus adjutus, su-  
periore Marchiam aliasque di-  
tiones recuperat, IV. 242 sq.  
ej. acta cum legato Gallico, IV.  
243 sq. cladem infert Cæsarea-  
nis, IV. 244 sq. conventui Fran-  
cof. interest, IV. 246. itemque  
Wormatiæ, IV. 247 sq. ditioni-  
bus exul, IV. 247. 249. III. 105.  
administrator ejus loco consti-  
tuitur, IV. 249. Brisgovix di-  
tiones ei restituuntur, IV. 250.  
cum



cum Cæsare ægre conciliandus, IV. 251. ej. petita in pace Westphalica, IV. 252 sqq. petitis potioribus satisfit, IV. 255 sq. summa eorum, quæ restituta sunt, IV. 257 sqq. jus in allodia Geroldsecciana acquirit, IV. 259 sqq. conjugis heres, IV. 263 sq. lis cum Geroldseccianis & Nassoviis de Dynastia Lahrensi & Malbergenfi, IV. 265 sqq. transigit cum Nassoviis, IV. 267 sq. iis litem intendit, ibid. immittitur in possessionem Lahrenssem, IV. 268 sq. accipit investituram feudorum Imperii, IV. 269. indicit Offenburgi conventum, ibid. sq. pecuniarium subsidium Cæsari solvit, IV. 271. lis cum Wirtembergico, ib. sq. pro Marchione decisa, IV. 272 sq. ej. testamentum, IV. 274 sqq. obitus, IV. 275. character, IV. 276. uxores & liberi, ib. sqq. ej. nummi, IV. 445 sqq. divisionem terrarum Bad. prohibet, ib. regimen adit, IV. 190 sq. Caroli Imi Angliæ Reg. litteræ de eo ad Daniæ Regem, VII. 183 sqq. litteræ investituræ, VII. 198 sqq.

FRIDERICUS Vitus, Marchio Badensis ( A. 1659 - 1677 ) IV. 279 sqq. ej. elogium, ibid. initia, ib. tyrocinium militiæ, IV. 280. Chiliarcha Schœnianæ Legionis, ib. sq. legatus in Gal-

*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*

liam missus, IV. 281. jungitur vinculo cum Suecis, ibid. sq. prælio ad Duttlingam interest, IV. 282. Uccermundana præfectura conceditur ei utenda, ib. itinera, ib. Ratisbonam ad Comitiam mittitur, ibid. Imperialis Pincernæ officio fungitur, IV. 283. in bello Polonico comes Carolo Gustavo, Sueciæ Regi, ib. pugnat ad Warcam, ib. sq. supremi Mareschalli Campi dignitate ornatus, IV. 284. Starostix ei collatæ, IV. 285 sq. patri succedit, IV. 286. investituram accipit, ib. privilegia ei confirmata, VII. 201 sqq. ejus acta cum Suecis, IV. 286 sqq. renunciat dominio in castrum Landsron, IV. 288. transigit de eo cum Galliæ Rege, VII. 212 sqq. comitiis Ratisbonensibus interest, IV. 288. bellici apud Cæsarem senatus Præses, IV. 289. III. 150. Mulbergæ vico oppidi jura donat, IV. 290. lites propter vestigal ad Rhenum in vico Weisweil, ib. vestigal ei confirmatur, VII. 220 sqq. lites ob æs alienum superiorem Marchiam onerans, IV. 290. interest nuptiis Leopoldi Imp. IV. 291. Dynastiam Lahrenssem Nassoviis restituere cogitur, ib. sq. Imperii Dux adversus Gallos, IV. 292 sqq. III. 170. Philippiburgum obsidet, IV. 294 sq. expugnat, IV. 295 sq. ejus obitus,

g



IV. 296. character, IV. 297 sq.  
Numophylacium, IV. 298. con-  
jux, IV. 281. 301 sq. liberi,  
IV. 302 sq. nummi, IV. 448 sq.

FRIDERICUS MAGNUS,  
March. Bada-Durlacensis, (ab  
A. 1677 - 1709) IV. 321 sqq.  
302. III. 227. accipit spem Ba-  
da-Badensibus succedendi in  
Kehlæ possessione, III. 227. ejus  
initia, IV. 321. itinera, ib. sq.  
conjux, IV. 322. exul cum Pa-  
tre, ib. a Ludovico XIV. G. R.  
benigne exceptus, ib. Philippi-  
burgi obsidioni interest, IV.  
322 sq. regimen adit, IV. 323.  
novam aulæ faciem inducit, ib.  
onera publica intuitu Münzes-  
hemii recusat, ibid. investitur  
a Cæsare, ib. sq. excepta comi-  
tatus Ebersteinensis parte, ibid.  
mittit ad conventum Neoma-  
gensem legatum, IV. 325. nova  
sub eo Marchiæ facies, IV.  
326 sq. moratorium petit a Cæ-  
sare Rescriptum, IV. 327. con-  
venit cum Bada-Badensi de re  
monetaria, IV. 328. mittit ad  
Conventum Francof. legatum,  
IV. 329. lites componit cum  
Wirtembergico, ib. ej. petita  
a Cæsare, ib. sq. IV. 333. con-  
venit cum Wirtembergico ad-  
versus Immediatam Imperii No-  
bilitatem, IV. 330. suscipit Bris-  
goica feuda, ib. IV. 334. trans-  
git cum Friderico Carolo Wir-  
temb. ratione partis in oppido

Heimsheim, ibid. sq. Eberstei-  
nensem comitatum emit, IV. 331.  
Basileam confugit, IV. 331.  
342 sq. condit testamentum, IV.  
333 sq. tractatum Rivicensium  
per legatum particeps, IV.  
334 sqq. in pace Rivicensi non  
præstatur indemnitas, IV. 336 sq.  
arcem Grecingen restaurat, IV.  
337 sq. restaurat Durlacum,  
Pforzhemium, IV. 339. recipit  
Gallicos colonos, ib. sq. Angliæ  
Regis litteræ intercessionales de  
hac re, VII. 237 sq. successio in  
feudo munimenti Kehl ei conce-  
ditur, IV. 341. litibus de nono  
Electoratu implicitus, ibid. sq.  
transgit cum Ludovico Badensi,  
IV. 342 sq. comitatus Novi Ca-  
stri competitor, IV. 344. comi-  
tatum Ebersteinensem Bada-Ba-  
densibus restituit, ib. obitus &  
character, ibid. sq. Elephantini  
Ordinis torques, IV. 345. spon-  
salia contrahit cum Carola Eli-  
sabetha, Palatina, IV. 346.  
ej. conjux, ibid. sq. liberi, IV.  
347 sq. transgit de hereditate  
Caroli Gustavi, fratris, IV. 353 sq.  
ej. nummi, IV. 452 sqq.

FRIDERICUS, Princeps He-  
reditarius, IV. 386 sqq. succe-  
dit Fratri demortuo, IV. 387.  
ej. itinera, ib. sq. familiaritate  
quadam Ludovico XV. G. R.  
conjunctus, ibid. publicis vacat  
negotiis, IV. 389. ej. obitus, ib.  
uxor & liberi, ib. sqq.



- FRIDERICUS, CAROLI FRIDERICI**, Marchionis Badensis filius, IV. 431.
- FRIDERICUS Sapiens**, Saxoniae Elector, IV. 38.
- FRIDERICUS WILHELMUS**, Brandenb. Elector, III. 161. Hispanis, ut opem ferat, inducendus, ib. sq. contrahit cum Gallis foedus, III. 163. quærit Ludovici XIV. amicitiam, III. 175. bellat adversus Gallos, III. 357 sq.
- FRIDERICUS Palatinus** a Leiningensibus stat, II. 140. vindicat sibi comitatum Lützelstein, II. 152 sq. infert bellum Ludovico Nigro Bipont. II. 159. itemque Carolo Imo M. B. ib. sqq. implicitus turbis Moguntinis, II. 164 sqq. capit septem comites, ibid. stat pro Diethero, II. 168 sq. proscribitur, II. 169 sq. diris expeditur, II. 179. ej. lites cum Carolo ac Bernhardo Marchione terminatur, VI. 338. sqq. transigit cum Philiberto M. B. de comitatu Spanheimensi, VII. 116 sqq.
- FRIDERICUS, Elector Palatin.** IV. 45. Calviniana sacra introducit in terris suis, ib.
- FRIDERICUS IVtus Elect. Palat.** IV. 161. ej. obitus, ib. sq.
- FRIDERICUS Vtus Elect. Palat.** IV. 170. in it foedus cum Georgio Friderico Bad. ib. imperium ei *Cod. Dipl. P. III.*
- deferendum, IV. 171 sq. Bohemiae Rex, IV. 173 sqq. regno ejicitur, IV. 182 sq.
- FRIDERICUS, Wirtemb. Dux,** III. 115. cœnobium Reichenbaccense sibi injusto titulo vindicat, ib. sq. ej. litteræ permutationis de Altensteiga, Liebenzella &c. VII. 166 sqq. Besigheim. & Mundsheimensem Præfecturas ad se trahit, IV. 96 sq.
- FRIDERICUS Bellicosus,** Austriae Dux, III. 308. ej. bracteatus, ib. 304.
- FRIDERICUS Imus, Barri Dux,** I. 60. ej. stemma, ib. neci datur a Carolo Andegavensi, I. 61.
- FRIDERICUS, Bavariae Dux,** captivum tenet Pilegrinum Salisburgensem, II. 70 sq.
- FRIDERICUS AUGUSTUS,** Guelpherbytanus Princeps, III. 183 sq. Cæsareæ legionis Dux, ibid.
- FRIDERICUS, Hohenstaufius,** Sueviæ Dux, I. 69. 77. ej. bellum cum Conrado Zaringensi, I. 115. mors, I. 75. successor, ib.
- FRIDERICUS, Lotharingæ Dux,** V. 292. cavet Egenoni, comiti Friburg. de damno, ib. sq.
- FRIDERICUS Imus, Dux Teccensis,** I. 216. 474. Sueviam & Alsatiam Austriam regit, I. 217.
- FRIDERICUS II. Teccensis Dux,** I. 217 sqq.



INDEX GENERALIS

- FRIDERICUS Illtius Teccensis Dux, I. 218 sqq.
- Fridericus, Coloniensis Archiepiscopus, VI. 7. ej. sententia arbitralis intuitu litium inter Rupertum Imum Imp. & Bernhardum Imum Bad. agitatarum, ib. sqq. in eum Rupertus Imus Imp. & Bernardus Bad. compromittunt, VI. 42 sqq. ej. sententia arbitralis intuitu litterarum debiti Rudolpho March. datarum, VI. 45 sq.
- Fridericus, comes Bipontinus, VI. 450. vendit Christophoro Bad. Dynastiam Püttingen, ibidem sqq.
- Fridericus, comes Friburgensis, I. 249 sqq. 475. accipit Brisgovix Landgraviatum pignoris loco, V. 416 sq. ej. mors, I. 250. uxor, ib. I. 382. 439. partem Landgravialis judicii tradit patri, I. 441. V. 424 sq. filia, I. 251. transigit cum Henrico IVto Hachberg. I. 361. 439 sq.
- Fridericus, Leiningensis comes, I. 371. 373.
- Fridericus, Ochsensteinii Dynasta, VI. 38. tradit Bernardo Imo March. castra quædam in feudum, ibid. sqq. transigit cum eo, VI. 57 sq. ej. litteræ reversales, VI. 59 sq. constituit cum eo pacem Burgensem, VI. 61 sqq.
- Fridericus Idus, Pfürtenensis comes, I. 209.
- Fridericus, Sarwerdæ comes, III. 95. investit fratrem, ib.
- Fridericus, Veldentix comes, II. 113 sq. init pacem Castrensem, II. 133. securitatem comitatus Spanheimensis Ludovico Palatino præstat, VI. 161 sq.
- Fridericus, comes Zolleranus, VI. 109. accipit castrum Rodeck in feudum, ibid. sq. ej. litteræ reversales, ib.
- Fridericus, Argentin. Episcopus, I. 364. 366 sq.
- Fridericus, Ultrajectensium Antistes, II. 244. 293 sqq. ej. honores, II. 294. gesta, ib. sqq. inauguratio, II. 295 sq. turbæ sub eo, II. 296 sqq. copiis juvat Philippum Austriacum, II. 303 sq. episcopatu decedit, II. 306 sq. obit, II. 308. ej. mores, II. 309 sq.
- Fridius, Argentinensium Syndicus, III. 143.
- Fridlinga, castrum, III. 240. I. 388. prælium ibi Gallos inter atque Cæsareanos, III. 239 sq. olim Otlinga, IV. 259. 275. prælium ibi, IV. 360 sq.
- Fridlingen, *vide Otlikon.*
- Fridrichsthal, IV. 340. Protestantium Gallia exulum colonia, ib.
- Frielsheim, vicus, VI. 362. eum vendit Dieter. de Gemmingen monasterio Hirsaugiensi, ib. sqq.
- de Frienisberg, *Heffo*, I. 465.



- Frienisberg monasterium, V. 75.  
ej. foundationis charta, ib. sq.  
charta traditionis a Rudolpho  
comite de Thierstein factæ, V.  
132 sq.
- Frischlinus, *Nicod.* IV. 64.
- Frœlich, *Erasm.* I. 44. 159.
- Fry, *Adam.* quis? II. 314.
- Fuchs, II. 45.
- Fugger, II. 9. 94. 100. 136. 151.  
154. 185. 187. 205. 207. 245 sqq.  
251. 256. 259. 266. 270. 290.  
294. III. 4. I. 346.
- Fuggerus, *Franc.* comes, III. 150.  
peditatus adversus Turcas præ-  
fectus, ib.
- Fuggerus, *Marc.* III. 71. pignori  
accepturus est Marchiam Bad.  
superiorem, ib. sq.
- Furbach, I. 381. V. 360. bona ibi  
sita competunt Henrico Saufen-  
berg. I. 381.
- Fürstenberg, V. 269. *vide Vursten-  
berch.*
- Furstenbergensium progenitores  
sunt Duces de Zæhringen, I.  
223 sqq. V. 270. familiæ condi-  
tor, I. 230 sq.
- G.
- Gabelcofer, *Oswald.* I. proleg.
- Gabriel, Cracoviæ Castellanus,  
III. 319.
- Gærtner, III. 102.
- Gale, *Thom.* I. 10.
- Galeacius, *Joh.* Mediolanensis, II.  
84 sq.
- S. Galli abbatia, I. 157. ej. ad-  
vocatiam ambit Bertoldus Vtus,  
ibid.
- Galli Badensem Marchionatum ar-  
mis petunt, III. 108. copias  
contra Turcas ducunt, III. 142.  
in Belgium Hisp. irruunt, III.  
143. Belgio infensi, III. 160 sqq.  
eorum cum Belgio bellum, III.  
164 sqq. Imperii bellum adver-  
sus eos, III. 165 sqq. IV. 360 sqq.  
Ortenaviam occupant, III. 350.  
eorum vicennales induciæ cum  
Cæsare, III. 176. 186. varias  
Badensium terras sibi vindicant,  
III. 185 sq. bello ob successionem  
Hispanicam orto districti, III.  
235 sqq. proelio ad Schellenber-  
gam vincuntur, III. 254 sqq.  
bellum cum Imperio, IV. 292 sqq.  
progressus, IV. 326 sq. bellum  
in Germania, IV. 331 sq.
- Gallia Christiana, II. 227. 235.
- Gallicæ reuniones, III. 185 sq.  
magnos in Imperio motus conci-  
tant, IV. 328 sq.
- Gallus Abbas, III. 55.
- Gamanus, *Joh.* I. proleg. I. 27.  
140. 320. 386. vivit familiariter  
cum Boineburgio & Leibnizio  
I. proleg. Badensis historiæ scri-  
ptor ib. II. 3. 6 sq. 11 sq. 15 sq.  
19. 34. 39. 41 sq. 44. 47. 51. 55.  
III. 56 sq. 99 sq. 307. IV. 338.  
V. 207. quid scripserit, ib. quo  
auctore? III. 157.
- Garampius, palatii Vaticani præ-  
fectus, III. 93. V. 131.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Garbertus, Arelatensis Episcopus, V. 186. litteræ excusationis ad eum, ib. sqq.
- Gasto Fuxensis, II. 190. ej. uxor, ib.
- Gastonus, *Joh.* Hetrurixæ Princeps, III. 272. ej. uxor, ib.
- Gebenna al. Geneva, I. 128. Bertoldo Vto traditur, ib. ej. lites, I. 132 sqq.
- Gebhardus, Episcopus Argentin. I. 115. Friderico Sueviæ Duci auxilia fert adversus Conradum Zaringum, ib. Egenonis IIIii filius, I. 244.
- Gebhardus, Episc. Constantiensis, I. 62. proscibitur, I. 63. Pontificum partes defendit, ib. facta ejus, I. 64. mors, ib. fata, ib. sq. promovet electionem fratris Bertoldi Ildi, I. 74. consecrat monasterium S. Petri, I. 81.
- Gebreche-Thall. V. 532.
- Gebuilerus, I. 22.
- Geldricum bellum, II. 301 sqq.
- Gelmerspach, V. 404.
- Gelterkingen, V. 33. 99.
- Gemar, oppidum, II. 105.
- Gemaria bello ablata, II. 86 sq.
- de Gemmingen, *Albertus*, in pignus accipit castrum Ochsenberg, II. 36.
- *Dietericus*, IV. 5. ei conceditur investitura vici Damm, II. 60. & Steinek in feudum, II. 138. cum annexis, II. 167. vendit monasterio Hirsaugiensi vicum Frielsheim, VI. 362 sqq. vendit partem oppidi Heimsheim Jacobo, M. B. IV. 330. accedit fœderi nobilium Suevicorum, VII. 331 sq. accipit a Carolo Imo March. litteras feudales, VI. 365 sq.
- de Gemmingen, *Otto*, IV. 5.
- Caroli Wilhelmi Badensis Ephorus, IV. 356.
- *Joh. Reinh.* IV. 392. 400.
- *Wolf. Dietr.* IV. 87.
- Gengenbacensis Abbatia, I. 104. Marchionem Bad. pro Advocato agnoscit, ib.
- Gengenbach, V. 441. VI. 335. monasterium, III. 92. ej. vinculum feudale, ib. sq.
- GEORGIUS FRIDERICUS**, March. Bad. (A. 1595 - 1622) IV. 137 sqq. ej. initia, ib. beneficiis frustra petitus, IV. 138. regimen adit, IV. 139 sq. adversus Turcas cum Cæsare militat, IV. 140 sq. jungit Marchiæ vicos Balrechten & Tottingen, IV. 141. Ernesto Friderico succedit, IV. 142 sq. in communionem Spanheimensis Comitatus admittus, IV. 143 sq. fœdus init cum Palatino & Wirtembergico, Donaverdam defensus, IV. 145. sq. 151. Eduardorum tutores litem ei intendunt, IV. 148 sqq. 151 sqq. a partibus ejus stant Principes Evangelici, ib. IV. 154. 166. fœderis Principum strenuus promotor, IV. 157. expeditionis Unitorum socius, IV. 159 sqq. coronationi Imp. Matthiæ interest, IV. 163 sq.



foedus init cum Helveticis, IV. 164 sq. cum Palatino, IV. 170. Colloquium Durlaci instituit, IV. 165 sq. lis de Marchia superiori, IV. 166 sq. parat bellum, IV. 169 sqq. expeditionem in Franconiam suscipit, IV. 176 sq. ducit copias ad Rhenum, IV. 177 sqq. quo consilio? IV. 178. Iringæ confidet, IV. 179. Leopoldo transitum concedit, IV. 179 sq. poenitet facti, IV. 180. a foederatorum unione abducendus, IV. 182 sq. litteras ad Galliæ Regem mittit, IV. 184 sq. Palatinum soluta Foederatorum unione sustentare conatur, IV. 187. abdicat regimen, IV. 188 sqq. Instrumentum de eo, VII. 179 sqq. vires exercitus sui, IV. 190 sq. ducit exercitum adversus Tillium, IV. 192 sq. a quo in fugam Wimpinæ vertitur, IV. 196 sqq. ad Mansfeldium confugit, IV. 197. damnum capit, ib. sq. expugnat Ladenburgum, IV. 198. Hanoviae Comitum ditones vastat, ib. copias dimittit, IV. 199 sq. Exmarchio Marchiæ vastatae, IV. 200 sq. amittit Marchiam superiorem, IV. 201 sq. discedit in Helvetiam, IV. 203. nova capit consilia, ib. sq. vivit Genevæ, & Tunonii, IV. 204. socius Angliæ & Daniæ Regum, IV. 205. ducit copias in Holsatiam, ib. sq. Tillium implacabilem experitur hostem, IV. 206. patitur cla-

dem, ib. sq. Argentinam secedit, IV. 208. litteris vacans, ib. ejus testamentum, IV. 209 sqq. obitus, IV. 216 sq. character, IV. 217 sq. scientia militaris, IV. 219 sq. religio, IV. 220 sq. sedes, IV. 221. justitiæ amor, ib. jus provinciale condit, ibid. sq. administratio publica, IV. 222 sq. uxores & liberi, IV. 223 sqq. divisionem terrarum Bad. prohibet, IV. 2. quid in divisione acceperit? IV. 72. 139. Durlacensium propagator, IV. 3. alienationi Præfecturarum Besigheim & Mundelsheim se opponit, IV. 98 sq. accipit Hachberg & Usenberg, ib. in Cæsaris aula versatur, IV. 104. 109. ej. nummi, IV. 441 sqq. privilegia ei firmata, VII. 133 sqq. investitur, VII. 138 sqq. ej. acta cum Christophoro Wirtembergico, III. 113 sq.

**GEORGIUS**, Bad. Metensis Episcopus, II. 150. 182. 192. 217 sqq. consecrat fratrem Joh. Ildum Electorem Trevir. II. 198. capitur a Schauenburgicis, II. 218. 220 sq. lites cum Metensibus componit, II. 221 sq. ej. acta varia, II. 222 sq. mittitur ad Belgas a Cæsare legatus, II. 223. ej. obitus, ib. sq. ej. Epistola, de miraculis Bernhardi fratris, VI. 411 sq.

**Georgius**, Christophori Badensis filius, II. 286.



INDEX GENERALIS

- GEORGIUS FRIDERICUS**,  
 March. Brandenb. IV. 50. tran-  
 sfigit cum Carolo Ildo, M. B. ib.  
**GEORGIUS**, Saxonizæ Dux, II.  
 299.  
**Georgius**, Hohenzolleræ co-  
 mes, I. 14. Badenses a regibus  
 Gothorum per Scaligeros falso  
 derivat, I. 15.  
**Georgius Ludov.** Leuchten-  
 bergæ Landgravius, III. 40.  
 ejus uxor, ib.  
**Georgius**, Montisbeliardæ co-  
 mes, III. 5.  
**Georgius Frid.** Waldeccii co-  
 mes, III. 150. exercitus Imperii  
 adversus Turcas Dux, III. 152.  
**Georgius**, Passaviensis Episcopus,  
 II. 103.  
**S. Georgii** Abbatia in Nigra silva,  
 IV. 50.  
**GERARDUS**, Juliaci Dux, II. 214.  
**Gerebius**, *Matth.* Croatia præfe-  
 ctus, II. 206.  
**Gerhardus**, Alfata, I. 3. accipit  
 Lotharingiam Mosellanicam ab  
 Henrico Illtio Imp. regendam,  
 ib. ej. migratio trans Vogesum,  
 ib.  
**GERHARDUS**, Dux Sleswicenf.  
 II. 125. ej. uxor, ib.  
**Gerhardus** Rodemacheranus, II.  
 253. arma fert contra dominos  
 suos, ib.  
**Gering**, *Ulr.* II. 294.  
**Gerlacus**, Nassoviæ comes, II. 41.  
 63.  
**Gerlacus**, Archiepisc. Moguntin.  
 III. 338.  
**Germana**, Conradi Ducis filia, I.  
 119. nupta Humberto Illtio Sab-  
 audizæ Comiti, I. 121.  
**Germani** medii ævi cur illustrium  
 familiarum origines ex Italia  
 derivaverint? I. 9. cur plerique  
 Italici sanguinis fuisse quondam  
 existimarentur? I. 11.  
**Germania**, antiqua urbibus caret,  
 I. 92. turbata, I. 150.  
**Gernspacum**, IV. 407. Badenfi  
 Marchizæ jungitur, ib.  
**Geroldseccium**, Ortenaviæ ca-  
 strum, IV. 260.  
**a Geroldseck**, *Herm.* Ortenaviæ  
 Præfectus, III. 357.  
**de Geroldsecke**, *Walth.* I. 473.  
 tradit curiam in Harderen abba-  
 tiæ Tennebac. V. 221. præben-  
 dam sacerdotalem ad altare op-  
 pidi Laræ instituit, V. 433.  
*Henricus*, I. 476. *Conradus*, I.  
 479.  
**Geroldsekii** Lahrzæ & Malbergæ  
 ex parte possessores, III. 93 sqq.  
 ex iis duo Argentoratum Epi-  
 scopi regunt, III. 94. juri suo in  
 Lahrzæ & Malbergæ Dynastias  
 renunciant, III. 95. IV. 265 sqq.  
 eorum lis cum Nassoviis, III. 97 sq.  
 IV. 265 sqq. profapia III. 97. in  
 eorum allodia Fridericus Vtus,  
 M. B. jus acquirit, IV. 259 sqq.  
 transfigunt de vico Zunfsweyer,  
 III. 54 sqq.  
**Gertrudenbergæ** pax, IV. 344.  
 GER-



- GERTRUDIS**, Hermanni Viti uxor, I. 324 regit Auftriam, I. 325 sq. expellitur, I. 327. ejus tertiæ nuptiæ & fata, I. 328. filia, I. 329.  
**Gertrudis**, Hermanni IVti filia, I. 304. Alberto, Comiti Dagsburgico nupta, ib.  
**Gertrudis**, Magistra in Sicenkilche, V. 245. emit bona in Mulnheim, ib. sq.  
**Gerundus** de Urach, I. 223.  
**Gesnerus**, II. 291. IV. 31.  
**Gilgenberg**, arx, VI. 114.  
**Gisela**, Conradi Ildi uxor, I. 107.  
**Glafey**, II. 50. I. 251. 443.  
**de Gliers**, *Lud.* I. 389.  
**Gnodalius**, *Petr.* II. 330.  
**Gobellinus**, II. 157. 163. 174. 178. 226.  
**Gochsheim**, oppidum, VI. 226.  
**Godefridus**, comes in Ziegenhayn, II. 126. ej. uxor, ib.  
**Godelevæus**, IV. 40.  
**Godesavia**, IV. 417. ej. fata, ib. sq. eam **CAROLUS FRIDERICUS**, Marchio Badensis, extrui de novo jubet, ib.  
**Godesau**, monasterium, VII. 60. accipit varia dono a Rud. Imo March. Bad. II. 6. V. 255 sqq. 289 sq. occupatum a rusticis, II. 329. confirmatur ab Henrico Vto Imp. V. 38 sq. ej. abbas accipit litteras a Calixto Ildo Pontifice, V. 63 sq. laudum inter id & Rudolfum Marchio-  
*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*  
**nem**, V. 237 sq. ej. transactio cum præpositura Hærdtensi, V. 422 sq. in domum ordinis Carthuf. transmutandum, VI. 31 sqq. palatium ibi exstructum, IV. 118.  
**Godesavienfes** monachi transigunt cum Rudolpho Imo, March. Bad. II. 5. accipiunt sex modios filiginis quotannis, II. 18. deserunt abbatem litigantem, II. 269. in monasterium Ochsenhufanum transeunt, IV. 38.  
**Godofredus**, Egenonis jun. filius, I. 230. Canonicus Constantiensis, ib.  
**Godofredus**, Comes Leininga-Rixingensis, II. 55 sq. gener Frederici IIIii, M. B. ib. electus Archiep. Mogunt. II. 80 sq.  
**Godofredus**, *Theod.* II. 324.  
**Gælerus** Ravenspurgicus, IV. 142.  
**de Gæskon**, *Conr.* I. 384.  
**Gæz**, comes de Furstenberg, I. 384.  
**Goldastus**, III. 39. V. 189. I. 50. 154. 196. 335. 434.  
**Goldelinus**, II. 88. ej. lites cum Bernhardo Imo, M. B. II. 88.  
**Gollut**, I. 111. 163.  
**Gondelingen**, donatio ibi monasterio S. Petri facta, V. 48 sq.  
**Gondelsheim**, IV. 415. Marchiæ Badensi jungitur, ib.  
**Gonterius**, S. J. IV. 165 sq.  
**de Gonzaga**, *Lud.* March. Mantuan. VI. 424. petit ab Alberto Bad. litteras commendatitias ad Pont. Max. ib. sq.  
h



INDEX GENERALIS

- Goorius, Cæsareanorum Dux, III. 244.
- Goslariensis conventus, III. 229 sq. IV. 341 sq.
- Gotonesvilare, V. 2. 33.
- Gottfridus, *Joh. Lud.* III. 50.
- Gotthardianum prælium, III. 151.
- Gouta, uxor Hessonis Usenberg. I. 465.
- Graben, vicus, VI. 35. emtus, II. 27. ej. castrum obfessum, II. 110. feudum Palatinum, II. 144. de eo lis, II. 159. Badenibus restitutum, IV. 259. 406.
- de Grabenhasen, *Adalberus*, V. 40.
- Grævensteinensis Dynastia, vendita Bernhardo Imo, M. B. II. 104. oppignerata, ib. transactio circa eam, II. 107.
- Grevensteinensis Præfectura Gallorum addicta imperio, III. 186.
- Graminæus, *Dieter.* III. 36.
- Grammondus, IV. 386.
- Grammonvillius, Ludovici XIV. Gall. Regis legatus, III. 160.
- Grecingen, IV. 337. arx ibi non subit Gallorum flammam, ibid. ejus fata, ib. sq.
- Gregorius, I. 9.
- Gregorius VII. P. R. litteras dat ad Rudolfum & Bertoldum, I. 52. prohibet investituras per annulum & baculum, I. 100.
- Gregorius IX. P. R. V. 105. ejus litteræ ad principes imperii, pro fuscipienda in terram sanctam expeditione sacra, ib. sq.
- Gregorius XII. P. R. VI. 31. dat Bernhardo March. veniam abbatiam Gotteseviensem in domum ord. Carthuf. transmutandi, ib. sq. IV. 417.
- Greiffius, *Baro*, III. 232. aulæ Ludov. Wilh. Bad. Marefchallus, ib.
- Gremmelpachius, *Petr.* I. 19. 208. ej. stemma Badense, I. 19.
- Greusel*, Friburgensium tuba, I. 252.
- Griesenberg, castrum, I. 402. combustum, ib.
- Grœningenses turbæ, II. 298 sq.
- de Groote, *Henr.* II. 304. arma adversus Episcopum Ultraject. capit, ibid.
- Groschen* German. unde nomen trahant, III. 312.
- Groschen-Cabinet*, II. 322.
- Grozingæ castrum, eversum, II. 9.
- Grumbachianæ turbæ, IV. 47.
- Grundruhr-Recht*, I. 396. 451.
- de Grunenberg, *Arnoldus*, I. 378.
- Gruningerus, ill. Argent. typographus, II. 284.
- Grusenheimense judicium, III. 355.
- Gruterus, *vide Gualtherus.*
- Gualtherus, II. 199. 226.
- Gudenus, II. 5. 40. 79. 81. 95. 138. 140. 178. 180. III. 311.
- Guelficæ factionis patroni, I. 180 sq.
- GUELFUS, Bavaricæ Dux, I. 143.
- Guelfus III. Marchiam Veronensem ab Henrico IVto accipit, I. 46 sq.
- Guelpis axioma ducale adhæret, I. 50.
- Guicciardinus, II. 252. 324.
- Guichenon, I. 145. 203. 417. III. 140.



- Guido, *Andr.* Delphinus Viennensis, I. 126. accipit jus in civitate Viennæ, ib. V. 104 sq.
- Guilielmus III. *Puer*, I. 86. occiditur, I. 105.
- Guilielmus, Cattimelibocensis Comes, II. 26.
- Guilielmus, Argentin. Episcopus, II. 103. 276. 328. ej. lites cum civitate Argentinensi, II. 106.
- Guilimannus, *Franc.* I. 16. ejus stemma Badense Helvetico-Zaringicum, ib. sqq. Zaringos atque Badenses a Burgundicis comitibus deducit, ib. confutatur, I. 20. Murenfia acta interpolat, I. 17 sq. Sulzbergensium fidem temerat, I. 21. ej. affeclæ, I. 23. \* II. 26. III. 92. \* III. 336. \* III. 340. IV. 44. 99. 135. I. 35. 118. 150. 161. 165. 457.
- Güntherus, *Marschallus*, I. 394.
- Guifus Dux, IV. 77. in comitatum Montisbellardensem irrum- pit, ib. turbas movet adversus Hugonottos, III. 26.
- Gundelfingen, vicus, VII. 22. Marchiæ Bad. jungitur, ib. sqq.
- Gundling, I. 258.
- Guntfrid, *Conr.* VII. 292. ejus instrumentum de vico Stetten, ib. sqq.
- Guntherus, I. 147. 188.
- Guph, villa, I. 456.
- GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, Sueciæ Rex, III. 102. IV. 238. arma profert in Germaniam, IV. 238.
- GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, Bad. III. 129. summus vigilum in Germania Magister, ibid. III. 150. militiæ adversus Turcas socius, ib.
- GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, Abbas Fuldenfis, IV. 315 sqq. Friderici Vti, M. B. filius, ibid. IV. 278. ejus gesta militaria, IV. 315 sq. transit ad sacra Catholica, IV. 316. transigit cum fratre Friderico Vito, IV. 317 sq. Cardinalis, ib. Judæos ditone sua ejicit, IV. 318. abbas Campidenfis, ib. suppellex ei direpta, ib. sq. consilia clandestina contra Electorem Colon. fovet, IV. 319. ejus obitus & sepultura, ib. monumenti Inscriptio, IV. 320. ejus nummi, IV. 449 sq.
- de Gutenburch, *Ulr.* concedit jus suum in advocatia villæ Riede monasterio S. Blasii, V. 240 sq.
- Gutius, Ernesti M. B. Cancellarius, II. 123.
- Guzwiler, V. 99.
- Gymnasium Durlacense, inauguratum, IV. 74 sqq. ejus fata, IV. 76 sq. Carolsruham transfertur, IV. 371. CAROLO FRIDERICO, Marchioni curæ est, IV. 422.



## H.

- de Haag, *Ladislaus*, Comes, IV. 42. ejus lis cum Carolo II<sup>do</sup>, M. B. ib.
- Habenkufen, V. 99.
- Habsburgicis Anicios & Perleonios majores assignat Ulr. Kriegius, I. 10. cautelæ circa eadem, I. 24.
- de Habspurg, *Christoph.* IV. 5.
- Hach, vicus, VI. 164.
- de Hacha, *Henr.* miles, V. 271.
- Hachbergæ Dynastiam Hermanno Marchioni Veron. Fridericus I. Imp. confert, I. 12.
- Hachberg, castrum, I. 333. destructum, I. 334. a Cæsareanis expugnatum, IV. 250. solo æquatum, IV. 325.
- Hachberg, Marchionatus, I. 374. ad Badensem lineam transit, ib. feudalis, I. 375. ejus dignitas, ibid.
- Hachburgici Marchiones, I. 333 sqq. eorum stemma, ib. origo, I. 335 sq. divisio, I. 352 sq. Brisgovix Landgravii, I. 334 sqq. dono accipiunt Rœtelanam Dynastiam, I. 460.
- Hachberga - Sausenbergici Marchiones, I. 377 sqq.
- Hachenbergius, *Paul.* II. 153. 162 sq. 165 sq. 169. 175. \* 176. 221.
- Hacho, castri Brisgovici conditor, I. 335.
- Hadelixæ terra controversa, III. 274 sqq.
- de Hadelstatt, *Wern.* I. 471.
- Hæmel, *Alex.* quis? III. 70.
- Haffnerus, I. 167. III. 120.
- Hagenbachius, *Petr.* eques Alfatus, I. 408.
- Hagenbacum, oppidum in pignus datur Rudolfo III<sup>to</sup>, M. B. II. 32. V. 403. occasionem dat tumultui bellico, II. 49.
- Hagendorf, vicus, I. 141. V. 99.
- Hageufelt. VI. 35.
- Hagenoam Ludovicus Bad. in potestatem accipit, III. 266. Galli recuperant. III. 267. conventus ibi, II. 78. IV. 160. urbs obsessa, IV. 294.
- Hagenschiefs, silva, Dieterico de Gemmingen in feudum concessa, II. 167.
- de Hahn, *Augustus Johannes*, IV. 426. Vicepræses in consilio regiminis & ecclesiastico Bada-Durlacensi, ib. in paciscenda Pragmatica Badensium sanctione Legatus, ib.
- Hala Suevica, IV. 151. conventus ibi, ib. IV. 157 sq.
- Haltingen, vicus, I. 384. 388. V. 482. oppigneratus, I. 385.
- Halyus, Budensis præfectus, III. 148. persequitur Keminium, ib.
- Hamberg, vicus, VI. 365. Dietr. de Gemmingen in feudum conceditur, VI. 365.
- de Hanau, *Phil.* judex feudalis, II. 160.
- Hangestus, *Joh.* IV. 59.
- Hannemannus, monachus, I. 384.
- Hanselmann, I. 213. II. 38.



- Haræus, *Franc.* II. 241. 257. 301.  
III. 72.  
de Hardegge, *Heinr.* V. 40.  
*van der Hardt*, *Herm.* II. 97 sqq.  
102.  
Harduin, I. 219.  
Harichingen, comitatus Buchsgo-  
viæ, I. 78.  
de Harleston, *Joh.* miles Anglus,  
II. 74.  
de Harprecht, II. 316. III. 112.  
V. 473. 475. 481. I. 474.  
Harprecht, *Christoph.* IV. 345.  
Harschius, Friburgi obsessi defen-  
sor, III. 184.  
Hartmannus, I. 283. 292 sq.  
Hartpertus, Episcopus Curienfis,  
III. 335.  
Hafelbach, I. 325.  
Haslach, V. 269.  
Hassjaca Domus, Wirtembergicæ  
cedens, III. 107.  
de Hatstein, *Joh.* IV. 10.  
Hattemensis conventus, II. 300.  
Hauingen, V. 2. 33.  
Hautcreft, monasterium, V. 107.  
Hauterive, VI. 245. religiosorum  
ibi iterata defensio contra Sab-  
audiæ Ducem, ib. sqq.  
Hechinga, Bernhardo Imo, M. B.  
oppignerata, II. 119.  
Heda, *Wilh.* II. 295 sq. 301 sq.  
306 sqq. 309.  
Hedewigis, abbatissa Andlaviensis,  
V. 167. ejus charta Endingæ  
data, ib. sq.  
\* Hedion, *Casp.* II. 8. 74.  
Heerbrandus, *Jac.* Theol. Tub.  
IV. 127. Badensi colloquio in-  
terest, ib. Pforzhemium ob re-  
ligionis negotium invitatus, IV.  
37.  
Heidelberga obsessa, III. 210.  
flammis deleta, ib. expugnata,  
IV. 201. conventus ibi, IV. 245.  
Heidelsheimium oppidum, V. 335.  
466. obsidione cinctum, II. 172.  
Heidersdorffius, Cæsareanorum  
Præfectus, III. 210. male defen-  
dit Heidelbergam, ibid. morte  
scelus expiat, ib.  
de Heidweiler, *Hannem.* II. 25.  
Heilbronnæ fœdus, IV. 84. 101.  
conventus, IV. 161 sq. 169.  
172 sq. 186. 241 sq.  
Heilbronna, V. 278. decimæ ejus  
conferuntur Alberto comiti de  
Lœwenstein in feudum, ib. sq.  
Heilbronnerus, *Christoph.* IV. 325.  
Heilwigis, Bertoldi IVti uxor,  
I. 148.  
Heilwigis Kiburga, mater Rudol-  
phi, I. 201 sq. ex Anna Zarin-  
gica prodit, I. 28.  
Heimsheim oppidum, IV. 330.  
lis de eo Badensem inter &  
Wirtembergicum componitur,  
ib. sq.  
Heineccius, I. 198. 308.  
Heinlinus de Lapide, quis? II. 293.  
instituit Fridericum Bad. ib.  
Heinsbergius, *Joh.* Comes, II.  
226 sq.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Heitershemium, I. 344. V. 306. traditur fratribus Hospital. S. Joh. Hierosol. ibid. quod ab Henrico IIItio confirmatur, I. 351.
- Helionorus, Longuevillæ Dux, II. 262. ejus uxor, ib. sq.
- Helmoldus, I. 120.
- Helvetia turbata, I. 150.
- Helwichius, II. 164. 169 sq. 172 sq. 174 sq. 176. 178. 201. 220. 226.
- Helyot, III. 296.
- Henbach, V. 272.
- Henninges, II. 254. IV. 255. I. 13. sectator Petri de Andlo, I. 13. \* 84. 96.
- Henricpetri, III. 33.
- HENRICUS** Ildus Imp. I. 34. ejus donationes, ib. Bambergensis & Basiliensis Episcopatum instaurator, I. 98. ejus diploma, quo Ecclesiæ Basil. privilegium confert, V. 13 sq.
- HENRICUS** Illtius Imp. I. 35. ejus donationes, ibid. sq. favet familiis ex Alsatia ortis, I. 44. ejus diploma, quo Spirensi Ecclesiæ prædium in villa Baden confert, V. 18 sq.
- HENRICUS**, Rex, Saxones in potestatem & gratiam recipit, I. 53.
- HENRICUS** IVtus Imp. I. 75. habet conventum Moguntiæ, ibid. sq. ejus diploma Ecclesiæ Rueggisbergenfi in Helvetia datum, V. 22 sq.
- HENRICUS** Vtus Imp. I. 98. Argentinx conventum celebrat, ib. electionem Conradi, Zaringiæ Ducis probat, I. 104. ejus confirmatio monasterii Gottesaugiensis, V. 38 sq.
- HENRICUS** Vitus Imp. I. 152. debellat Bertoldum Vtum, ib.
- HENRICUS**, Rom. Rex, V. 175. condonat Egenoni Comiti Friburg. Judæos Friburgi captos, ib. sq. ejus sententia contra Hermannum March. pro Ecclesia Basileensi, V. 189 sq. diploma, quo Eginoni varia in feudum confert, V. 190 sq.
- HENRICUS** VIIus Rom. Rex, I. 164. 203. Bernæ in judicio sedet, ib. confert privilegium Egenoni Comiti Uracensi & Friburgensi, I. 228 sq. concitat civitates ad Rhenum contra patrem Fridericum Ildum Imper. I. 311. bello adreditur Hermannum Vtum M. B. ibid. ejus uxor, I. 326. obligat Hermanno Hessoni, clerico, oppidum Heildelsheim, V. 335 sq.
- HENRICUS** IVtus, Angliæ Rex, IV. 85. promovet unionem Evangelicam, ib.
- HENRICUS** Imus, (A. 1190-1231) Hachbergicæ familiæ auctor, I. 336 sqq. ejus res gestæ, ibid. mors & uxor, I. 339. donat villam & Ecclesiam in Muosbach abbatiæ Tennebacensi, V. 179 sq.



**HENRICUS** Ildus Hachburgicus, (A. 1231-1290) I. 339. II. 9. sub matris tutela, I. 339. Henrici Imi filius & successor, ibid. ejus res gestæ, I. 243 sqq. tradit advocatiam in Heitersheim fratribus Hospital. S. Joh. Hierosol. I. 344. advocatus monasterii Oelsberg, I. 345. Brisgoviæ Landgravius, I. 435 sq. eques ordinis Teuton. I. 348 sq. ejus obitus, I. 349. uxor & liberi, ib. sq. commendat abbatiam Tennebacensem capitulo Constantiensi, V. 263 sq. ejus litteræ de civitatis Friburg. immunitate, V. 265 sq. litteræ de communi quatuor vicorum suorum agro Dieterico de Landeck concessio, V. 272. tradit monasterio Adelhausen decimas in Uchtingen, V. 281 sq. vendit redditus in Malterdingen abbatiae Tennebacensi, V. 282 sq. confirmat donationem banni Heitersheim fratribus S. Joh. Hierosol. factam, V. 306 sqq. emit jura Veringensium in Malterdingen, V. 310 sq. ejus litteræ de judicio Landgraviali in Waldkirch a se habito, V. 314. litem cum abbate Tennebacensi componit per arbitros, V. 315. ej. privilegium monasterio Tennebacensi collatum, V. 317. Rudolfo, equiti Friburgensi judicium in Tenzelingen in feudum concedit, V. 318 sq. concedit fratri partem suam castri Span-

egge, V. 320 sqq. ejus sententia feudalis de hac re, ib. confirmat donationes abbatiae Tennebacensi factas, V. 239 sq. ejus litteræ de advocatia in Blansingen, monasterio Olspergenfi datæ, V. 268 sq. munimentum intra comitiæ limites absque comitis consensu non construendum esse petit, V. 273. cedit proprietate fundorum in Eggenheim, V. 274.

**HENRICUS** IIIltius Hachburg. (A. 1290-1330) I. 351 sqq. regit terras Hachberg. cum fratre Rudolpho, ibid. ejus acta, I. 353 sqq. transigit cum Snewelino super castrum Schnefelden, I. 356. ejus obitus, ib. uxor, ib. filii, I. 357 sq. Brisgoviæ Landgravius, I. 436 sq. renunciat juribus in bona abbatiae Tennebacensi in Malterdingen vendita, V. 380 sq. confirmat emtionem hominum & bonorum in valle Reichenbach, V. 381 sq. charta venditionis ejus, V. 457. permittit Snewelino castrum in Brisgovia ædificandum, V. 344. accipit dynastiam Roetelanam per donationem inter vivos, V. 348 sqq. bona in Tossenbach confert in feudum Johanni de Howensteim, V. 355 sq. ei jus relictionis competit in bonis, militibus de Endingen in feudum collatis, V. 360 sq. Brisgoviæ Landgraviatum oppignerat, V. 368 sq.



INDEX GENERALIS

- HENRICUS IV**tus Hachburg. (A. 1330-1369) I. 358 sqq. transigit cum Schnefelino, ib. ejus acta, ib. in gratiam redit cum urbe Brifacensi, I. 359. cum Mœskirchenfibus bellum init, I. 360. sedem figit Kenzingæ, ibid. gerit bellum cum Rheinfelda & Villinga, ibid. Keppenbachios ducit captivos, ib. amittit Kenzingen & Kürnberg, I. 361. 474. permutat Witefsbach, I. 362. ejus mors, ib. uxor & filii, ib. confirmat venditionem abbatix Tennebacensi factam, V. 425. sententia feudalis contra eum, de castro Kurnberg & oppido Kenzingen, V. 454 sqq. 473 sqq. proscribitur, V. 481 sq.
- HENRICUS**, Marchio Hachberga-Saufenberg. (A. 1314-1318) I. 380 sqq. Rœtelanæ Dynastix ex affe heres, ibid. cur dicatur junior? I. 382. mors, ib.
- HENRICUS**, Hassiæ Landgravius, II. 214. ej. uxor, II. 243.
- HENRICUS** Leo, Saxonix Dux, I. 120. ej. uxor, ib. uxorem dimittit, ib.
- Henricus**, Wirtemb. Comes, Coadjutor Moguntinæ Ecclesiæ, II. 179.
- Henricus**, Comes Friburgensis, I. 236. V. 377. ejus acta, I. 327 sq. heredes, I. 238 sq. divisio hereditatis inter eum & fratrem Egenonem, V. 253 sq.
- Henricus**, Egenonis jun. filius, I. 230. Furstenbergicæ familiæ conditor, ib. ejus acta, ib. sq.
- Henricus**, Egenonis Illtii filius, I. 244.
- Henricus** Fleckensteinensis, liberatur onere domum Stolhofæ ædificandi, VI. 36 sq.
- Henricus**, comes de Fürstenberg, I. 387. II. 9. ejus lites cum Rudolfo Saufenberg, I. 392.
- Henricus**, comes Lucelsteinensis, II. 55 sq. gener Friderici Illtii M. B. ib.
- Henricus**, comes de Spanheim, I. 378.
- Henricus**, Episcopus Argentinensis, I. 135. jura pristina Ecclesiæ Laufannensi adjudicat, ib.
- Henricus** Illtius, Episcop. Argent. III. 92. 94. occupat Malbergam, ibid. regalia Episcopo Laufannensi per Ducem Berchtoldum, non conferenda statuit, V. 117 sq. Emiconis comitis Leiningensis litteræ ad eum, V. 249.
- Henricus**, Episcopus Constantiensis, I. 477. confirmat dotationem altaris Ecclesiæ Silzkirch, V. 509.
- Henricus**, Episcopus Basileensis, I. 455.
- Henricus**, abbas Monasterii S. Blasii, V. 507. consentit dotationi altaris in Ecclesia Silzkirch, ib. sq.
- Henricus**, Episcopus Spirensis, VI. 479. testatur Ernestum M. B. primam accepisse tonsuram, ib.
- Henri-



- Henricus Raspo, II. 2.
- Herbevilius Cæsareanorum Dux, III. 256.
- Herbipoli conventus, IV. 175 sq.
- Herbster, *Joh. Frid.* I. proleg. manus jungit ad conscribendam historiam Badensem, ib. I. 346.
- de Herfenstein, *Georg.* IV. 5.
- Hergottus, *Marquard.* I. 5. Habsburgico - Auftriacam domum exponit, ib. ejus systema Alfatium, I. 25. corrector Vignierii, I. 29. \* 78. I. 87. 103 sq. 132. 144. 182. 233. 284 sq. 292 sq. 308. 368. 432. 454. 465. II. 51. 55. 80. \* III. 308. V. 6. 16. 69. 113. 532. IV. 433.
- Hermanni, Marchiones Badenses, Marchiam gubernant Veronæ, I. 11.
- Hermannidum Epocha, I. 276.
- HERMANNUS Imus M. B. Bertoldi Imi filius (A. 1052 - 1074) I. 61. I. 267 sqq. ejus mors, I. 67. I. 274 sq. Cluniacense monasterium ingressus, I. 274. ejus titulus, I. 276. uxor, ib. sq.
- HERMANNUS Ildus, M. B. (A. 1074 - 1130) I. 281 sqq. ejus acta varia, I. 282 sqq. mors, I. 112. 284. Epithaphium, ibid. uxor, I. 285. titulus, ib. Brisgoviæ Landgravius, I. 431. *Cod. Dipl. P. III.*
- primus nomen Marchionis de Baden exprimit, I. 112 sq.
- HERMANNUS Illtius, M. B. (A. 1130 - 1160) I. 291 sqq. I. 112. ejus acta, I. 291. sequitur Conradum Illtium Imp. in Orientem, I. 293. unde ei titulus Marchionis Veronensis? I. 295 sq. cur ei Marchia Veronensis a Friderico Imo commissa fuerit, I. 15. ejus mors, I. 297 sq. Epithaphium, ib. uxor, I. 298. donatio curtis Besigheim ei facta confirmatur a Friderico Imo Imperatore, V. 102 sq. ejus argenteus assis, III. 304. 307. tradit prædium suum in Huningen Ecclesiæ in Baggenanc. V. 79 sq.
- HERMANNUS IVtus, M. B. (A. 1160 - 1190) I. 299 sqq. ejus acta, ibid. Quædam partes sequitur, I. 300. Dominus Marchiæ Veronens. I. 301. mors, I. 302 sq. uxor & liberi, I. 304.
- HERMANNUS Vtus, M. B. (A. 1190 - 1243) I. 305 sqq. ejus acta, ibid. 314 sqq. frater, I. 307. jus hereditatis Dagsburgicæ transfert in Episcopum Argentinensem, I. 309. vendit Friderico Ildo Imper. Brunsvicum, I. 310. accipit ab eo Ettlingen in feudum, Durlacum in proprietatem, aliasque civitates in pignus, ibid. ei fidelis, I. 311.



INDEX GENERALIS

- defendit se adversus Henricum VIIIum Rom. Regem, ib. in integrum restituitur a Cæsare, ib. sq. ejus obitus, I. 317. conjux, I. 318. liberi, I. 320. litteræ foundationis præceptoræ ordinis Teutonici in Ulma, V. 176 sq. Ecclesiæ S. Pancratii in Backnang jus patronatus donat, V. 178 sq.
- HERMANNUS** Vitus, M. B. (A. 1243 - 1250) I. 321 sqq. ejus acta, ibid. mors, I. 324. uxor, ibid. tutor Friderici Austriaci, I. 325. jus ejus in Austriam controversum, I. 326. laudum inter eum & monasterium Omnium Sanctorum, V. 211 sq. regit Austriam, II. 2. ejus moneta, III. 304. 308.
- HERMANNUS** Vilhelmus, March. Bad. (A. 1288 - 1291) II. 13 sqq. ejus res gestæ, ib. gerit bellum cum Biponti Comitibus, II. 14. pugnât cum Burcardo Hohenbergæ comite, II. 15. ejus mors & sepultura, ib. sq. uxor & filii, II. 16. castrum Lindensfels in Palatinum transfert, V. 267 sq. oppignerat reditus suos in Knotelingen & Nuwerute, V. 279 sq.
- HERMANNUS** IX. March. Bad. II. 39 sqq. heres Engelhardi de Winsperg, ib. V. 399 sq. accipit privilegium a Ludovico Bavaro, Imp. II. 40. ab eodem proscriptus, ibid. iterum in gratiam receptus, II. 41. emit partem castri Hohenrod, ib. V. 426 sq.
- vendit oppidum Laufen, ibid. itemque dimidiam partem vici Unterœwisheim, ib. ei bellum infertur, II. 42. mors, uxor & filii, ibid. Ludovici IVti Imperatoris munificentia in eum, V. 412 sq. oppignerat partem suam Domini Winsperg, V. 427 sq.
- Hermannus**, Henrici IIdi Hachburgici filius. I. 349. Prior ordinis S. Johannis per Alemaniam, ib. ejus obitus, ib.
- Hermannus**, filius Henrici IIIIi Hachburgici, I. 357.
- HERMANNUS**, Wilhelmi Badensis filius, III. 134. 157 sqq. Canonicus, III. 157. Candidatus folii Polon. III. 158 sq. ex Clerico miles, III. 159 sq. Belgis auxilia procurat, & ipse ab illorum partibus stat, III. 161 sqq. Brisgovix defensor, III. 167. ejus gesta belli, III. 169 sqq. 173. fenatus bellici Vindobonæ præses, III. 176. 192 sq. strenuus pugnât adversus Turcas, III. 177. 187. simultas inter eum & Carolum Lotharing. ib. sq. tractat cum Russicis legatis, III. 178 sq. ejus honores, III. 179. 193. obitus, III. 179. character & laudes, ibid. sq. sepultura, III. 180.
- Hermannus**, March. Friderici filius, venditionem vici Malsch & castri Waldensfels probat, V. 375 sq. ejus litteræ reversales de jure aperturæ in castro Ochsenberg, V. 389 sqq.



- Hermannus & Henricus, Marchiones Badenses, V. 172. eorum donatio hereditatis Dagsburgicæ, Ecclesiæ Argent. facta, ib. sqq. V. 185.
- Hermanni & Rudolphi, fratrum, litteræ donationis factæ monasterio Lucidæ vallis, V. 208 sq. eorum charta de Feodo in Eichstatt, V. 213.
- Hermannus Commendator, Hachburg. V. 432. vendit bona quædam abbatia Tennebacensi, ibid.
- Hermannus Fortunatus, Eduardi Fortunati filius, III. 80. militat sub comite Montecuculio, ib. ejus uxor, ib.
- Hermannus, Dux Teccensis, I. 214.
- Hermannus Ildus, Dux Teccensis, I. 215.
- Hermannus, Sulzensis comes, II. 112.
- Hermannus Hesso, clericus, II. 23. ei obligat Henricus VIIIus, Rom. Rex, oppidum Heidelberg, V. 335 sq.
- Herrenalb, monasterium, III. 112. lites de eo, ib. sq.
- Herrenbergiana, Bernhardo Imo, M. B. oppignerata, II. 118.
- Hertikein, I. 381. V. 360. bona ibi sita competunt Henrico Saufenbergico, I. 381.
- Hertingen, vicus, IV. 381. ad Badenses pervenit, ib.
- Herzog, II. 73. 78. 92. 97. III. 116. 137. 139 sq. 157. 181. 184. 290 sq. 237. III. 94. 338. IV. 31. 44. 81. 125. I. 31.
- de Herzstein, Joh. IV. 5.
- Hesso Hachbergicus, I. 256. 366 sqq. 474 sqq. Vasallus Conradi IIIii, Comitis Friburgensis, ibid. despondet filium, I. 368. ejus controversia cum Meinwarto milite, I. 369. recipitur civis a Rep. Argentin. I. 371. ejus mors, I. 372. uxores, ib. liberi, ibid. accipit bona Usenbergica, I. 479 sq. confert Johanni Truchessio feudum Dynastiæ Usenbergicæ, V. 521 sq. vallem dictam *das Gebreche Thall* pro feudo recognoscit, V. 532 sq. ei Wenceslaus Imp. vectigalia quædam concedit, V. 556 sq. accipit privilegium fori, V. 558 sq. ejus charta de fundatione domus S. Nicolai in Eichstatt, V. 20 sq.
- HESSO, March. Bad. II. 19 sqq. ejus gesta cum Eberhardo, comite Wirtemb. II. 20 sq. mors, II. 21. uxor, II. 22.
- Hesso, Dynasta Usenbergicus, I. 464 sq. 474 sq. ejus liberi, I. 477 sq.
- Hesso, Abbas, auctor monasterii Tennebacensis, I. 139.
- Hesso de Leiningen, judex feudalis, II. 160.
- Hesperinga, feudum Badenfe, II. 252. redemptum, III. 295.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Hettlerus, *Joseph.* IV. 142.
- Heuterus, *Pont.* II. 184. 205. 223. 247. 254. 257. 266. 291. 295. 299. 301. III. 4. IV. 40.
- Heunifch, *Ad. Ignat.* III. 226. Kehlæ investituram Ludovici Badensis nomine accipit, ib.
- de Hewen, *Rud.* I. 379. V. 343.
- Heydolfesheim, oppidi Imperialis oppignatio, II. 23.
- Higelius, *Joh.* cœnobii Reichenbach Prior, III. 115. expellitur, ibid.
- Hildebrand, *Conr.* III. 87.
- Hill, Hencheim, nobilis Luxemburg. VI. 470.
- Hiltelingen, vicus, I. 388.
- Hiltemburg, castrum, VI. 270. jus aperturæ ibi conceditur Jacobo Marchioni, ib. sq. itemque Carolo & Bernhardo fratribus, VI. 345 sq.
- de Hirnheim, *Melch. & Joh.* IV. 5.
- Hirsaugiense monasterium, VI. 354. accipit vicum Ottenbrunn, ib. sq. seculo additum, III. 115.
- \* Hirsaugiense Chronicon, II. 195.
- Hispanica successio, III. 212 sqq. consilia de ea, ib. bellum propter eam, III. 233 sqq.
- Hispanicum bellum, IV. 342 sq. 359 sq.
- Hochfelda, vicus, IV. 82.
- Hochstadiense prælium, III. 258 sq. IV. 362 sq.
- Hochstatt, vicus, I. 464.
- Hochstetten, vicus, IV. 78. VI. 35. feudum ibi vendit Spirensis Episcopus, IV. 78.
- de la Hode, III. 217 sqq. 237. 244. 246. 250 sq. 252. 254 sq. 257 sq. 266 sq. IV. 297.
- Hœhingen, castrum, I. 464. 471. 475. V. 326. combustum, IV. 9.
- Hœrdtensis præpositura, V. 422. ejus transactio cum monasterio Gottsavienfi, ib. sq.
- Hofmannus, *Godofr. Dan.* I. 121. 312.
- Hoffwart, *Albert.* miles, accipit Münzesheim in feudum, II. 38. V. 396. IV. 306. 414. emit oppidum Laufen, II. 41.
- de Hofwilre, *Bern.* V. 40.
- Hohenard, Araufionensium Principum scriptor \*, I. 257 sqq.
- Hohenbergæ Dynastia oppignata, II. 94.
- de Hohenfirst, *Joh.* I. 374.
- ab Hohenheim, *Georg.* IV. 9. ei tutela castri Landeck committitur, ib. Prior ordinis Melitenfis, IV. 50.
- de Hohenheim, *Anna Bomb. Ernesti M. B.* tertia uxor, IV. 30.
- Hohenloica gens a Flaminiis genus quondam ducebat, I. 10.



- Hohenrod, castrum, V. 426.  
 Hohenwart, vicus, VI. 354. Dieterico de Gemmingen in feudum conceditur, VI. 365.  
 Hohenwetterspach, vicus, II. 14 sq.  
 Holberg, IV. 206.  
 Holcishufa, V. 15.  
 Holsteinensis Domus, inter Principes alternantes recipienda, III. 107. juris ejus in Suecicam coronam origo, IV. 358 sq.  
 Hölstein, V. 33. 100.  
 Homagium Cæsari præstandum, I. 131.  
 Honorius Illius, Papa, V. 145. ejus litteræ ad Episcopum Basileensem de contentione inter hunc & Bertoldum Vtum Zaringicum, ib. sq. charta, qua jus patronatus Ecclesiarum Kilcheim, Matera & Emmuetingen confirmat, V. 149 sq. in controversia Bertoldi Vti cum Basil. Episcopo in compromissum consentit, VII. 277 sq.  
 ab Honstein, *Guil.* Episcopus Argentoratensis, III. 348 sq. IV. 17.  
 Honthemius, I. 116. 144. 465. II. 132. 196 sqq. 200 sq. 204 sq. 206 sqq. 213 sqq. 268. 294. 315 sq. 319 sq. 322. III. 312 sq. 316.  
 de Horburg, *Sophia*, I. 472.  
 de Hornberg, *Wern.* miles, I. 478. 368.  
 Hornekus ab Hornberg, II. 96. bello obducitur a Bernhardo, M. B. ib.  
 Hornig, *Joh.* II. 192 sq.  
 Hornius, *Gustavus*, Suecorum Dux, IV. 240. Montecuculum persequitur, ib. sq.  
 Hornius, militum præfectus, III. 102. Benfeldam oppugnat, ib. sq.  
 Hortensius, *Lamb.* II. 306 sq.  
 Hortleder, IV. 40.  
 de Horwin, *Cuno*, I. 139. 465. fundum Tennebacensem vendit, I. 139.  
 Hofius, *Georg.* quis? II. 260.  
 Hottinger, I. 76. 143. 149. 157. 184. 455. V. 127.  
 Hovedenus, *Rog.* I. 121. Anglicæ historiæ scriptor, ib. sq.  
 Houwingen, V. 99.  
 de Howensteim, *Joh.* miles, I. 381. V. 355. accipit bona in Tossenbach in feudum, V. 355 sq.  
 ab Hoya, *Joh.* Monasteriensis Episcopus, IV. 56.  
 Hozierius, II. 263.  
 Hubengericht, VI. 463.  
 Hubertus, *Thom. vide Leodius.*  
 Hubnerus, III. 38. \* I. 233.  
 Hüffelius, *Reinb.* miles, II. 29.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Hugelheim, I. 464. V. 217. jus ibi patronatus venditur abbatiae Tennebacensi, V. 217 sq.
- Hugelsheim, vicus emtus, II. 27. V. 328 sqq. VI. 463. juri collaturae ibi renunciat Abbas Blasianus, IV. 373.
- H u g o , Palatinus Tubingensis, I. 140. bellum gerit adversus Welfonem Bavarum, ibid. sq. Neoburgi in custodiam traditur, I. 141.
- H u g o , Conradi Ducis filius, I. 119.
- H u g o , comes de Furstenberg, I. 361.
- H u g o , Montfordii comes, II. 81.
- Hugo, *Car.* III. 77. 79 sq.
- Hugonottis pax a Carolo IXno Gallicae Rege conceditur, III. 26. turbæ adversus eos, ib. sqq.
- Hundius, I. 295. 307. II. 71.
- de Hungerstein, *Henr.* I. 383.
- Huninga, munimentum exstructum, IV. 326. 330.
- Huningen, I. 388. V. 99. 482. prædium ibi traditur Ecclesiae in Baggenanc, V. 79 sq.
- Huntingdon, *Henr.* I. 10.
- Huocheveldt, villa, II. 7.
- Huprechtus, comes Ebersteinensis, III. 57. ejus lites cum Philippo Ildo Bad. ib. sq.
- Hufen, I. 464. bona ibi monasterio S. Petri dono tradita, V. 95 sq.
- Huftatt, vicus, VI. 354.
- Hutingen, V. 100.
- I.
- J A C O B U S , Rex Angliæ, IV. 163. Principibus Imperii fœderatis se jungit, ib. IV. 184. Palatino auctor est, ut arma deponat, IV. 199.
- J A C O B U S , Marchio Badensis, (A. 1431 - 1453) II. 131 sqq. fert focero auxilium adversus Metenses, II. 132. contrahit fœdus cum civitate Friburgensi, ib. arma fert contra Hussitas, ib. adjuvat Manderscheidium, ib. accipit privilegia a Sigismundo firmata, II. 133. a Rudolpho Ildo Imper. VII. 133 sqq. investitur, VII. 138 sqq. init pacem Castrensem, II. 133 sq. ejus acta varia, II. 135. 137 sq. copias ducit adversus Armaniacos, II. 135 sqq. legati Cæsarei fungitur munere, II. 137 sq. fœdus init contra Helvetios, ib. accipit telonium in vico Schreck, ib. gerit bellum cum Eslinga civitate, II. 138 sq. fert auxilium Ludovico, Lichtenbergæ Dynastæ, II. 139 sq. init fœdus cum Philippo Ingenno, Palat. II. 140 sq. admittitur ad Ganerbicam castri Werdensis pacem, ibid. ejus testa-



mentum, II. 143 sq. mors, II. 145 sq. variæ acquisitiones, II. 146. character, ib. sq. uxor, ib. liberi, II. 149 sq. dotis loco accipit loca quædam Alfatica, ib. coëmit dimidiam Lahræ & Malbergæ dynastiam, III. 95. contractus ejus matrimonii, IV. 48 sqq. securitatem comitatus Spanheimensis præstat Ludovico Palatino, VI. 161 sq. facit fœdus triennale cum civitate Friburgensi, VI. 179 sq. immunitatem Officialium &c. ab omnibus judiciis ei concedit Sigismundus Imp. VI. 189 sqq. Egoni, comiti Fürstenbergico quid in feudum contulerit? VI. 196 sqq. accipit privilegium de non evocando, VI. 208 sqq. sententia arbitralis inter eum & Sigfridum Pfaw, VI. 211 sqq. litteræ Conradi a Munchingen ad eum, VI. 231 sqq. ei conceditur Rhenense telonium in Schroek, VI. 242 sq. eruit castrum Schauenburg a Johanne Ebersteinii comite, VI. 255 sq. jus aperturæ in castro Hiltemburg ei conceditur, VI. 270 sq. ejus testamentum, VI. 271 sqq. fundat collegiatam Badensem Ecclesiam, VI. 311 sqq. sententia parium curiæ in ejus causa & Georgii de Schauenburg, VI. 330 sqq.

**JACOBUS** Idus, Christophori Badensis filius, II. 268. 283. Elector Trevirensis, ib. 311 sqq. 316.

Coadjutor Trevirensis, II. 208. ejus laudes, II. 311 sq. proficiscitur Romam, II. 313 sq. 315. Imperialis Cameræ Judex, II. 315 sq. ejus gesta, II. 317 sqq. obitus, II. 318. mores, II. 319 sq. ejus nummi, III. 315 sq.

**JACOBUS** Illtius, Marchio Bad. (A. 1577-1590) IV. 119 sqq. ejus parens, IV. 641. initia, IV. 119. tutores, ib. studiis incumbit, ib. ad Gallos & Italos proficiscitur, IV. 120. gratus, artium militarium peritus, ibid. Coloniensis belli socius, IV. 121 sq. regimen adit, IV. 123 sq. quid in divisione terrarum accepit? ibid. IV. 72. copiarum Præfectus, IV. 123. Lotharingo militat, IV. 124 sq. pignus ab eo accipit Dynastiam Bitensem, IV. 125 sq. transit ad sacra Romana, IV. 126 sqq. ad ea ecclesias reformare incipit, IV. 130. morte impeditus, IV. 131 sq. veneno eum peremtum esse mentitur Pistorius, IV. 132. mors & sepultura, IV. 133 sq. character, IV. 134. uxor & liberi, ibid. sq. liberorum tutores, IV. 78 sq. lis circa filias ejus, IV. 106 sq. 144.

**Jacobe**a Philippi Badensis filia, II. 333. nubit Wilhelmo Bavaricæ Duci, ib.

**Jacobe**a, Philiberti Badensis filia, III. 36. Wilhelmo Juliacensi desponsata, ib. celebres ejus nuptiæ, ibid. sq. capite truncata, III. 37 sq.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Jacobus, Abbas Godesaviensis, II. 269. Christophoro March. litem intendit, ib.
- Jaligny, II. 253.
- Janus, Præfectus militaris, III. 269.
- Jasco, illustris orator, III. 319.
- Iberg, castrum feudale, II. 69. dirutum, ib.
- Ida, fabulosa Bertoldi Vti uxor, I. 161 sq.
- Ihringen, vicus, I. 464. 475.
- de Ilzig, *Conr. & Frid.* I. 384.
- Imerus, comes de Strasberg, I. 385. 474.
- Inhofius\*, II. 63. 317 sq. III. 76. 79. 82. 136. 139 sq. \* IV. 33. 181. 265. 268. 316. I. 280. 342. 380.
- Immerius, Episcopus Basileensis, I. 368.
- Ingolstadt obseffum, III. 256.
- Innocentius IIus, P. R. I. 115. donationem Augiensi monasterio factam firmat, ib.
- Innocentius IIIus, P. R. I. 155. dat litteras ad Bertoldum Vtum, ib. in Imperio promovendi jus sibi arrogat, ib. hospitale, Tiguri a Bertoldo Vto Zaringico fundatum, in protectionem recipit, V. 131.
- Innocentius IVtus, P. R. beneficium confert Magistro Bertoldo, II. 6. ejus litteræ dispensat. pro rectore Ecclesiæ Acherensis, V. 219 sq. confirmat Conrado comiti Friburgensi spem castrorum quorundam, V. 214. ejus litteræ ad Hermannum Vltum Marchionem de Ducatu Austriæ, V. 215. bulla ad Wilhelmum anticæsarem de eadem re, V. 218 sq.
- Innocentius VIIIus, P. R. II. 313. ejus favor in Jacobum Ildum Badensem, ib. 314 sq.
- de Inffe, *Immo*, V. 37.
- Interlacensis Ecclesia immunis, I. 113 sq.
- Interlacense monasterium, I. 117. V. 77. ejus diploma a Lothario IIItio acceptum, V. 77 sq. a Conrado IIItio Imp. V. 88 sqq. a Friderico Imo Imp. V. 114 sq.
- Inzlingen, vicus, VII. 288. pacta de eo, ib. sq. venditionem castri ejus confirmat Christophorus M. B. VII. 327 sq. 329 sq.
- Joachim, *Joh. Frid.* III. 312 sq. 320.
- Joachimus Ernestus, Onolsbacensis, IV. 184. supremus Fœderatorum Dux, ib. reprehendus, ib.
- JODOCUS, Imp. successor Ruperti, II. 95.
- JODOCUS, Moraviæ Marchio, II. 84. vendit Luxenburgicum Ducatum, ib.
- Jofridus, Leiningæ comes, II. 28.

Johanna



- Johanna Elifabetha, Friderici Viti, M. B. filia, IV. 304. ejus maritus, ib. ejus nummi, IV. 456.
- Johanna Saufenbergica, frustra Philippi Badensis uxor quæsitâ, II. 260. ingreditur domum Longuevillanâ, II. 261. ejus lites cum Ernesto, M. B. IV. 20 sq.
- JOHANNES CASIMIRUS, Poloniæ Rex, III. 158. de successore sollicitus, ibid. sq. ejus uxor, ib. abdicat se regno, III. 160.
- JOHANNES IIIus, Poloniæ Rex, III. 187. Turcas prælio fundit, ib.
- Johannes Idus, Trevirensis Elector, II. 150. 195. primus ex Badensibus, II. 199. dissolvit foedus Trevirense, II. 200 sq. investitur Vindobonæ, II. 201. bello Moguntino implicatus, ibid. celebrat sponsalia liberorum fratris Caroli, II. 202. ejus lites cum Friderico Palatino, ibid. sq. ad comitia Ratisbonensia profectus, II. 203. ampliat universitatem Trevirensis, ib. sq. accipit Prumiensem Abbatiam, II. 204. mittitur a Cæsare legatus, II. 205. cum Winnebergiis implicatus bello, II. 207. assumit coadjutorem Jacobum nepotem, II. 208. ducit bellum cum Boppardiensibus, ibid. sq. ejus obitus, II. 210. character, ib. fœdera, II. 213 sq. titulus Electoris, II. 215 sq. nummi, III. 311 sqq.
- JOHANNES, GEORGIUS, March. Bad. VI. 241. primam accipit tonsuram, ib.
- JOHANNES, Marchio Hachberg. I. 365 sq. curiam suam Friburgi per concambium abbatiae Teu- nebacensi confert, V. 522. accipit privilegium fori, V. 558 sq.
- Johannes Idus, Christophori Badensis filius, II. 286.
- Johannes Carolus, Christophori Ildi Bad. fil. III. 51. 65.
- JOHANNES, Cliviæ Dux, II. 297. Ultrajectinos adgreditur bello, ib. sq.
- JOHANNES, Finlandiæ Dux, III. 43. captivus, ib.
- JOHANNES ADOLPHUS, Holsatiæ Dux, III. 150. militiæ adversus Turcas socius, ib.
- JOHANNES WILHELMUS, Juliaci &c. Dux, IV. 157. ejus obitus litium causa, ib. sq.
- Johannes, Elector Moguntinus, II. 89. init foedus Marbacense, ib.
- JOHANNES, Palatino - Simmerensis, II. 266. ejus modestia in Philippum Palatinum, ib. ejus uxor, II. 292. III. 19. tutelam suscipit filiorum Bernhardi, III. 11. 19. tradit iis regimen, VII. 89 sqq. hinc relaxat subditis Bad. juramentum, VII. 93 sq.
- JOHANNES CONSTANS, Saxoniae Elector, IV. 38.

*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*

k



INDEX GENERALIS

- Johannes, Henrici Ildi Angliæ Regis filius, I. 121. ei Agnes Sabaudica in matrimonium promittitur, ib.
- Johannes XXII. Pontif. V. 397. ejus litteræ ad Rudolphum Bad. ib. dispensat in matrimonio Friderici M. B. VII. 279 sq. confirmat matrimonium Rudolphi jun. M. B. VII. 281 sq.
- Johannes XXIII. Pont. assignat Bernhardo Imo, præmii loco, pecuniæ summam, II. 97 sq.
- Johannes, Ebersteinii comes, VI. 255. vendit Jacobo March. castrum Schauenburg, ib. sq.
- Johannes, comes Friburgensis, I. 262 sqq. 399. ejus acta, ibid. bella, I. 264. mors, I. 265. uxor, ib. ejus lites cum Guilielmo ab Arberg compositæ, VI. 124 sqq. tradit Dynastiam Badevillanam Rudolfo & Hugoni March. VI. 239 sq. investit Johannem, Arbergæ comitem, VI. 243 sq.
- Johannes, Frisæ Comes, III. 73.
- Johannes, Comes de Furstenberg, I. 387.
- Johannes de Habsburg, I. 391. V. 532.
- Johannes Ludovicus, Nassoviæ comes, III. 97. ejus uxor, ib. dimidiam Lahræ & Malbergæ partem accipit, ib.
- Johannes, Palatinus comes, II. 209.
- Johannes Baptista, comes Polonicus, III. 47. 318 sq. sponsus Cæciliæ Sueciæ Principis, ib. obit ante nuptias, ib. fata, ib.
- Johannes, Sarwerdæ comes, II. 258. vendit Christophoro Bad. dimidiam Lahræ & Mahlbergæ partem, ib. VI. 480 sqq. quomodo eam acceperit, III. 94 sq. ejus uxor, ib.
- Johannes, Speinheimensis comes, II. 104. init communionem cum Bernhardo Imo, M. B. II. 107. transigit cum eo, II. 113 sq. VI. 144 sqq. ejus amitæ, II. 114. mors, II. 133.
- Johannes, Dynasta Lichtenbergicus, II. 29.
- Johannes, Norimbergæ Burggravius, II. 95.
- Johannes IVtus, Rheingravius de Dhaun, judex feudalis, II. 160.
- Johannes, Episcopus Argentinenfis, II. 28. 50.
- Johannes Georgius, Argentinenfis Episcopus, IV. 81.
- Johannes, Episcopus Basileensis, I. 389. 407.
- Johannes Herbipolitanus Episcopus arbiter, II. 111.
- Johannes, Metensis Episcopus, II. 307.
- Johannes, Spirensis Episcopus, arma capit contra Fridericum Palatinum, II. 172 sq. fugatur II. 173.
- Johannes, Abbas Selsenfis, II. 103.



Johannes, Weiffenburgensis Abbas, II. 103.

JOSEPHUS, Leopoldi Imper. filius, III. 195. Hungariæ Rex, ib. Romanorum Rex, III. 236. obsidio Landaviæ interest, ibid. III. 259 sq. hostibus a Comite quodam de Ravescot per insidias tradendus, III. 260 sq. laudat Caroli Wilhelmi Badensis fortitudinem, IV. 360.

Irenicus, *Franc.* I. 12. ubi, & quando natus? ib. sq. ejus sententia de origine Badensium Marchionum, ib. \* II. 8. II. 193 sq. 236. 321. 332.

IRMENGARDIS, Hermanni Vti conjux, I. 318. ejus primogenitura, ib. mors, I. 319 sq. fundat monasterium Lucidæ vallis (*Lichtenthal*) V. 207 sq. confert ei jus patronatus in Ettlingen, V. 216 sq.

Irmengardis, Rudolphi Imi Badensis filia, II. 12. V. 302. uxor Eberhardi comitis Wirtemb. ib.

Irmengardis, soror Ludovici Teccensis Ducis, I. 220. uxor Viti Rechbergii, ib.

ISABELLA, Castiliæ regina, III. 5. Isabella, Novi-Castri Comes, I. 257. scribit Conradum III tium Friburgensem Comitem heredem, ib.

ab Iffelt, *Mich.* III. 36. IV. 121.

Iffelt, castrum, I. 391.

Isthuanffius, *Nic.* IV. 140.

*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*

Italia turbata, I. 150.

Ittersbach, II. 12.

JUDITHA, Hermanni Imi uxor, I. 276 sqq. Leonis IX. P. R. proneptis, Henrici IVti cognata, I. 279.

JUDITHA, Hermanni Ildi uxor, incertæ originis, I. 285.

Juliacensis successio, IV. 378. Badensium in eam jus, ib. sq.

Juliacum a Leopoldo, Archiduce occupatum, IV. 157. ipsi ereptum, IV. 161.

JULIANA URSULA, Georgii Friderici, M. B. uxor, IV. 223.

JULIUS, *Franciscus*, Ascanio-Lauenburgicus, III. 272. ejus filia, ib.

Junglerus, *Joh. Frid.* I. proleg. ejus breviarium rerum Bad. ib. Guilimanni affecla, I. 23. II. 151. 186. 277. 283. 285. \* 286. 314. III. 41. 50 sq. IV. 75. 116. 138. 140. 203. 225. 237.

Jus Provinciale Bad. (*Landrecht*) quando sit ordinatum? III. 59. IV. 221 sq.

Justingerus, *Conr.* Archigrammateus Bernensis, I. 166.

Justinianus, *Ursatus*, Venetorum Dux, II. 325.

K.

de Kageneck, *Burc.* I. 470. *Johannes*, VI. 79. 103. 116. *Nic.* miles, II. 29.

k 2



INDEX GENERALIS

- Kanzelinus, nomen fictum, I. 17 sq.  
*Kapfengericht*, quid? II. 271. I. 450.  
 Kara Mustapha, Turciæ Vizirius, strangulatus, III. 188.  
 Karentanorum prima memoria, I. 46.  
 Kaufbeura, Imper. Sueviæ civitas, IV. 78. motus ibi Catholicos inter & Protestantas, ib.  
 Kayferstuhl, VII. 57. Lutheri doctrina ibi disseminata, ib. sq.  
 Keckius *Christi*. Gymnasii Durlac. Ephorus, IV. 76. 280. 300. I. 334. 39.  
 Kehlæ munimentum occupatum, III. 174. Ludovico Bad. in feudum concessum, III. 225 sq. litteræ investituræ de eo, VII. 241 sqq. quod feudum ad lineam Durlac. extendit Leopoldus Imp. IV. 341. VII. 238 sqq. vici possessores, III. 225. lis de eo sustentando, III. 228. obsessum, III. 242. expugnatum, III. 244. lites de ejus dominio, III. 297. Ortenaviam aperit Galliæ, IV. 327.  
 Keminius, *Janus*, III. 148. Ragoczii adfecta, ib. Barczaium interficit, ib.  
 a Kemnat, *Matth.* II. 140. 163.  
 Kenzingen, oppidum, I. 464. 473 sq. V. 454. 473. 475. feudum Austr. I. 480. proscribitur, V. 481 sq. vallis Cæsareanis erepta, IV. 241.  
 de Kenzingen, *Joh.* miles, I. 466. *Conr. Heime*, V. 402. bona sua in monasterium Tennebacense confert, ib. *Erkenbold*, V. 40.  
 de Keppenbach, *Dietr.* I. 386. *Johannes*, I. 472.  
 Keroldus, comes Brigovix, I. 427.  
 Khevenhiller, III. 39. 104 sq. ° IV. 189. ° 195. 197. 199. 231 sq. 238. 246.  
 Kiburgi comites, I. 201 sq. eorum tabula, ib. sq.  
 de Kiburg, *Hartm.* comes, I. 466.  
 Kieferus, Cancellarius Christophori M. B. II. 123.  
 Kiefferus, I. 159. 201. 229. 244.  
 Kilchein, vicus, I. 391.  
 de Kilchain, *Burcardus*, V. 139. patronus Ecclesiarum Kilhhain, Matir & Emmotingen, ib. sq. V. 165 sq.  
 Kinde, *Hugo*, miles, I. 458.  
 Kinsdorf, oppidum, I. 428.  
 Kirchen, V. 113. 149. 338. 382. 385. 439.  
 Kirser, *Jac.* II. 276.  
 Kiuperlius, Turcarum Vizirius, III. 203. Turcis gratus, ibid. Hungariam Cæsari eripere parat, ib. sq. perit ad Salankemenum, III. 205.  
 Klein-Gartach, oppidulum venditum, II. 40.  
 Kleinkembs, I. 408. V. 33.  
 a Klingen, *Walther.* II. 22 sq. ejus filia nupta Hessoni, March. Bad. ib.  
 de Klingenburg, *Anna*, I. 393. vendit sua bona Rudolpho Marchioni, ib.



- de Kliugenberg, *Casp.* vendit vicum Eyfstatt, II. 118.  
 Klinglinus, IV. 247. Saufenbergæ, Rœtelæ, Badevillæ gubernator, ib.  
 Klock, II. 258. IV. 100.  
 Knielingen, vicus, II. 15.  
 Knipschild, II. 259.  
 Knittlinga combusta, IV. 240.  
 Knotelingen, *al. Knielingen*, V. 279.  
 Kaulingen, VI. 35.  
 Kœcherus, *Franc.* vivus dissectus, IV. 90.  
 Kœhlerus, III. 79. 317 sq. 320 sq. IV. 246. I. 76.  
 Kœndringen, vicus, IV. 21. dat occasionem litis Ernesto March. IV. 22.  
 Kœnig, I. proleg.  
 Kœnigschafhausen, vicus, IV. 21. dimidiam ejus partem emit Ernestus, Marchio, ib.  
 Kœnigshovius, II. 9. 31. 50. 69. 71 sq. ejus continuator, II. 75. 97. 129. 183. III. 336. 338. 357. I. 209. 235. 364.  
 Krebsius, Ferdinandi Bad. cancellarius, III. 138. mittitur in Galliam legatus, ib.  
 Kremer, II. 134. 159. 172.  
 de Krenchingen, Barones, I. 442. 473. 383 sq.  
 Kriegius, *Ulr.* I. 10. ejus Chronicon, ib.  
 Kruschli, *Joh.* civis Eendingensis, I. 475.
- Kuczkowski, *Stanisl.* VII. 150. convenit cum Eduardo Fortun. M. B. ib. sq.  
 Kunringen, V. 272.  
 de Kûrneg, *Burc.* I. 363.  
 Kûrnberg, castrum, I. 464. 473 sq. V. 454. 473. 475. feudum Aufr. I. 480.  
 Kutzenhausen, Parochia, IV. 334. Badenfibus restituenda, ib. restituta, IV. 350.  
 Kutzerbann, V. 2. 33.  
 Kyriander, II. 198. 201 sq. 204. 212 sq. 215. 320.

L.

- Labbeus, I. 52.  
 Labourerius, III. 31 sq. 34.  
 Ladenburgum expugnatum, IV. 198.  
 LADISLAUS, Posthumus, Rex Aufr. Boh. & Hung. II. 153. turbæ ob ipsum motæ, ib.  
 Lagnille, I. 309. V. 172.  
 Lahræ dimidia pars Badenfibus vendita, II. 258. III. 95 sqq. VI. 480 sqq. 493 sqq. transit ad Saræpontos comites, ib. oppignerata ab his Bada-Durlacensibus, ib. III. 99. Nassoviis relinquitur, III. 92 sqq. ad Geroldsekios transit, III. 93 sq. obtingit forte Saræpontanis, III. 99. eam Nassovio-Ufingana domus accipit, ibid. lis de ea Badenses inter & Geroldseccianos Nassoviosque, IV. 265 sqq.



INDEX GENERALIS

- 374 sq. Nassoviis restituitur, IV. 292.
- Lare, oppidum, V. 433. præbenda ibi instituta, ib.
- Lalandius, IV. 430. CAROLINÆ LUDOVICÆ, Principis Bad. laudes prædicat, ib. sq.
- Lambertus, Bambergensis Episcopus, II. 75.
- Lambertus Schafnaburg. I. 49 sq. 50. Bertoldum Ducem appellat, I. 50. 175 sq. 278.
- Lamberty, III. 236. 238. 244 sq. 255 sq. 258 fqq. 263 fqq. 267 fqq. de Lamingen, *Wolf. Wilh.* arbiter, III. 87.
- Landavia obsessa, III. 236 sq. IV. 360. 363. occupata, III. 237 sq. 251. 259 sq.
- Landeck, castrum, combustum, IV. 9. dat litis occasionem, IV. 22.
- de Landeck, *Dav.* II. 267. *Dieter.* V. 272.
- Landericus, Laufannæ Antistes, I. 134. captus, ib.
- Landgrav*, nomen unde ortum? I. 424.
- de Landsperg, *Egnolfus*, civis Argentin. I. 337. V. 137. captivus tenetur ab Henrico Imo Hachberg. I. 337 sq.
- Landsronæ castrum, IV. 288. ad Galliam pervenit, ib. jus Badensium in id. IV. 335. transactio de eo, VII. 212 fqq.
- de Landsron, *Burc. Munch.* I. 447. 478.
- de Landscheid, *Hall.* III. 37. adulterii suspectus, ib.
- Landsidlen, V. 178. jus patronatus ibi donatur Ecclesiæ S. Pancratii in Baknang, ib. sq.
- Langenalb, vicus, quomodo ad Marchion. pervenerit? II. 117. IV. 330.
- Langensteinbach, II. 12. V. 302. venditum, II. 16. 26. 43. V. 300 sq. a Badensibus acquisitum, IV. 113. litteræ de hac re, VII. 166 fqq. præfectura ibi Albæ Dominorum abbati restituitur, IV. 238.
- Langmantelius, *Ulr.* quis? III. 20.
- Languetus, *Hubertus*, III. 28. 30 sq. 44. 63. IV. 54 sq. 56. 85.
- Lansacus, quis? III. 28.
- Lansteinium, oppidum obsessum, II. 201 sq.
- de Lapide, *Heinlinus*, quis? II. 293.
- Larray, III. 45. 213 fqq.
- de Laffolaye, *Car. Maur.* III. 182.
- Laubanius exercituum Gall. legatus, III. 239. occupat Neoburgum, ib. defendit Landaviam obsessam, III. 259 sq.
- Lauenburgica successio, III. 272 fqq. controversa, ib. III. 296 sq.
- Lauffen, I. 312. ad Wirtembergicos translatum, ib.
- a Lauffen, *Conr.* I. 394.
- Lauffer, I. 127.



- Laufanna, I. 128. traditur Bertoldo IVto, ib. motus ibi, I. 134 sq. ejus Episcopus invehitur in Bertoldum Vtum, I. 159.  
 Laufaniensis Ecclesia, accipit vicum Evonant a Rud. Burgun-Rege, V. 17. ejus jura confirmantur a Conrado IIIto Imper. V. 86 sqq. ejus advocatus, V. 105. ej. Episcopo regalia per Ducem Berchtoldum, Henrico, Episc. Argent. judice non sunt conferenda, V. 117 sq. ejus jura ab Alex. IIIto Papa confirmantur, V. 120 sqq.  
 Laufanensium recognitio in gratiam Bertoldi Vti Zaring. V. 128.  
 de Layen, *Carol. Casp.* IV. 264. investituram feudorum Geroldseccianorum obtinet, ib.  
 Lazius, sectator Petri de Andlo, I. 13.  
 Lessersbergense judicium, III. 353 sq.  
 Lehmannus, I. 13. 286. II. 7. 36. 42. 44 sq. 67. 71 sqq. 79 sq. 82. 89. 107. 116. 127. 134. 140. 162. 170. 173. 182. 184. 289. V. 393. IV. 41. 61.  
 Lehningen, IV. 330. decimæ ibi Badensibus traduntur, ib.  
 Leibnitius, I. proleg. I. 215. 271. 300.  
 Leichtenoven, V. 99.  
 Leifelheim, vicus, I. 464. 475. oppigneratus, I. 472.  
 Lenbrunne villa, vendita Friderico IIto M. B. II. 36.  
 Lengnich, *Godofr.* III. 158. 224. IV. 284.  
 Leo IXnus, P. R. I. 279. Germaniæ Provincias peragrat, ib.  
 Leodiensium lites, II. 226 sqq.  
 Leodius, *Hub. Thom.* II. 330. III. 4.  
 Leonardus, H. 231. 248.  
 LEOPOLDUS, Imp. I. 27. ejus diploma, quod Marchiones Badenses cum omnibus pene regiis domibus jungi fatetur, ibid. sq. bello implicitus cum Mahomete IVto Sultano, III. 128 sq. tribuit Marchionibus Bad. serenissimi axioma, III. 129. literas ad Wilh. Bad. dat, ib. Leopoldum Bad. exercitui Imperii adversus Turcas præficit, III. 149 sq. Ludovico XIV. G. R. bellum declarat, III. 236. concedit Ortenaviæ Præfecturam Ludovico Bad. in feudum, III. 234. 351. confirmat Badensibus axioma *Durchleuchtig*, VII. 215 sqq. investituram Friderico VIto, M. B. confert, IV. 286. itemque Friderico M. IV. 323 sq. supremum constituit Carolum Wilh. Bad. exercitus sui Legatum, IV. 362. confirmat Friderico VIto, M. B. vestigal in vico Weisweil, VII. 220 sqq. & domus Badensis privilegia, VII. 224 sqq. Ludovicum Bad. Poloniæ in regem commendat, VII. 234 sq. extendit feudum munimenti Kehl ad lineam Durlacensem, VII. 238 sqq. litteræ investituræ de hoc munimento, VII. 241 sqq.



- LEOPOLDUS, Austriæ Dux, I. 364. 367. 388. 444. 477. ei fert auxilia Rud. IVtus, M. B. II. 44. is constituit Rud. IV. M. B. Advocatum provinciam terrarum in Brisgovia, II. 62. V. 502. itemque Bernhardum Imum, II. 70. ej. lites cum Bernhardo Imo, M. B. II. 81.
- LEOPOLDUS, Archidux, III. 85. Episcopus Argentinensis & Passaviensis, ib. sq. III. 125. bellum parat adversus Principes Unitos, ib. ei se opponit Georgius Frid. M. B. IV. 178 sq. in Bavariam tendit, IV. 180. executor Cæsareæ sententiæ adversus Fridericum Vtum, M. B. IV. 232 sq. occupat Juliacum, IV. 157. Argentinam Conventum indicit, IV. 168.
- LEOPOLDUS WILHELMUS, Wilhelmi Bad. filius, III. 134. 147 sqq. supremus Germaniæ adversus Turcas Dux, III. 128 sq. 148 sqq. Leopoldi custodum præfectus, III. 147. prælium committit, III. 151. agit in aula Vindobon. III. 154. Warasdinen- sis præfectus, ib. ejus obitus, ib. uxores & liberi, ib. sqq.
- LEOPOLDUS PHIL. Arembergæ Dux, III. 304. ejus filia Aug. Georgio March. Bad. nupta, ib. Leu, I. 78. 117. 263. 406. V. 108. VI. 54. 88. 125.
- Leunclavius, II. 325.
- Leutenhemium, vicus, Gallos inter & Badenses controversus, III. 185 sq.
- Leutrum ab Ertingen, *Car. Magnus*, IV. 330. vendit Carolo Wilhelmo, M. B. partem vici Dürren, ib. & castrum Carlshausen, IV. 378.
- Leutrum ab Ertingen, V. 250. possident castrum Liebeneke sub feudi lege, ib.
- Leutrum ab Ertingen, *Ludovicus*, VI. 498. ejus litteræ reversionales de bonis sibi a Christophoro M. B. in feudum collatis, ib. sqq. quænam bona in feudum collata? V. 250.
- Lexicon Basil. \* I. 102. 436. \* II. 148. 196. 248. 318.
- de Lichtenberg, *Conr.* infert Rud. Bad. bellum, II. 9 sq.
- Lichtenstern, monasterium, V. 340. ej. protectionem Fridericus IIus March. in se suscipit, ib. sqq.
- Liechtenthal, quando exstructum? I. 319. vide *Lucida vallis*.
- Lidolsheim, II. 14. quomodo ad Badenses venerit? II. 117. ibi pars agri trans Rhenum rejecta, II. 74.
- Liebelose, *Ulr.* I. 459.
- Liebeneke, castrum, II. 7. transfertur in Rudolph. Imum March. V. 243 sq. hinc a Christophoro March. ad Barones Leutrum ab Ertingen sub feudi lege, V. 250. VI. 498 sqq.
- Lieben-



- Liebenzell, num Rudolfus hereditario jure vindicavit? II. 8. alienatur a Badensibus, IV. 113 sq. litteræ de hac alienatione, VII. 166 sqq.
- Liebenzella præfectura, a Badensibus alienata, IV. 113 sq. 407. quæ comprehendat loca? IV. 114.
- Ligistæ, IV. 175. eorum conventus, ibid. sq. in Bavariam pergunt, IV. 177. pax cum iis, IV. 181 sq. Marchionatum Bad. invadunt, IV. 233.
- Limnæus, sectator Petri de Andlo, I. 13.
- Lindensfels, castrum, V. 267 sq.
- Lingelsheim, *Georg. Mich.* IV. 103. 108 sq. 112. 145 sq. 158. 160 sqq.
- Linkenheim, villa, II. 6. V. 256. VI. 35.
- Linkius, IV. 262. 265.
- Lipsiæ conventus, IV. 238.
- Lobcovicius, Princeps, primarius aulæ Cæs. minister, III. 164. comitorum Cæsar. Præses, III. 180.
- Lobkowizius, *Ferd. Aug.* Dux Saganensis, III. 136. ejus uxor, III. 135.
- Lobofizii Dynastia, unde allodium Badense? III. 154 sq.
- Loccenius, III. 73.  
*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*
- Locher, *Jac.* II. 284. *Georg.* administrator Parthenii Sulzberg. IV. 8.
- Lœningen, vicus, VI. 365. Dieterico de Gemmingen in feudum conceditur, ib.
- Lœrrach, castrum & vicus, I. 387. V. 99. ex parte emitur, I. 387. privilegium ibi celebrandarum nundinarum, I. 393 sq. 405. VI. 18 sq. ex vico civitas, IV. 415.
- de Lœrrach, *Hugo*, I. 386.
- de Lœwenstein, *Alb.* comes, filius naturalis Rudolphi Imp. V. 278. ei hic confert decimas Heilbronnæ in feudum, ib. sq. dono dat castrum Magenheim & oppidum Bunekein, V. 296 sq. donationes hæ confirmantur a fratre, V. 312 sq. ejus comitatus Rudolpho March. confertur in feudum, V. 479 sq.
- de Lœwenstein, *Frid. Gottl.* IV. 345.
- Lœwensteinensis comitatus confertur Rud. VI. M. B. in feudum, sine effectu, II. 60 sq.
- Londorp, I. 316. III. 90. 107. 111 sq. 249 sqq. 152 sq. 179. 186. 205 sq. IV. 86. IV. 100 sq. 147. 151. 170 sqq. 174. 180. 182 sq. 185. 231. 238. 242 sq. 274. 289. 296. 325. 327. 329. 332. 351.



INDEX GENERALIS

- de Longovilla, *Lud.* I. 417. ejus uxor, ib. sq. titulo Marchionis Roetelæ utitur, I. 419.
- Longuevillani petunt Brisgovix Dynastias, II. 262. renunciant in eas, II. 263. IV. 69. eorum origo, ib.
- van Loon, *Gerard.* III. 168. 171. 211. 238. 256. 327 sq.
- Lorgius, Gallorum Dux, III. 169. Heidelbergam obsidet, III. 210. capit, ib. tributa in Wirtemb. Ducatu imperat, III. 211. in Stratam Montanam tentat irruptionem, III. 216 sqq.
- LOTHARIUS IIus, Imperat. I. 107. Rainaldo, comiti Burgund. infensus, ibid. Basileæ conventum habet, I. 112. Turicensi collegio præpositum eligendi potestatem concedit, I. 113. Interlacensem Ecclesiam pronuntiat immunem, ib. ubi mortuus sit? V. 193.
- LOTHARIUS IIIus, Imperat. V. 72. ejus diploma, Præposituræ Turicensi datum, ib. sqq. diploma pro monasterio Interlacensi, V. 77 sq.
- Lotharius, Spirensis Antistes, III. 124. ejus lites cum Wilhelmo Bad. ib. sqq.
- Lotichius, IV. 180. 183 sq. 187. 193. 195. 206. 208. 250.
- Loufen, V. 192.
- Loyens, *Hub.* II. 254.
- Lucas, II. 114. III. 40.
- Lucidæ vallis, vulgo *Liechtenthal*, parthenio bona traduntur, II. 3. 18. anniversarium ibi institutum, II. 32. ei centum marcæ legatæ, II. 33. ejus fundatio, V. 207 sq. litteræ donationis ei factæ, V. 208 sq. accipit jus patronatus in Ettlingen, V. 216 sq. donatio Rudolphi Imi March. ei facta, V. 235 sq. V. 266 sq. ei confertur curia in Willre, V. 336 sq.
- Ludecken, *Joh. Justus*, IV. 400.
- Ludemannus, Lichtenbergæ Dynasta, II. 94. 106. abducitur captivus, ib.
- Ludewig, II. 20. I. 420.
- Ludolfus, Comes Brisgovix, I. 428.
- Ludolphus, Carinthiæ Dux, I. 49.
- Ludolf, III. 112. 145. IV. 294.
- LUDOVICUS IVus, Imperat. V. 373. Friderico, March. Bad. privilegium vectigalis concedit, ib. sq. Rudolfo sen. March. civitates Sels & Hagenbach oppignerat, V. 403. munificus in Hermannum March. V. 412 sq. oppignerat Rudolpho March. civitates quasdam, V. 414 sq. itemque loca & jura Imperii ia



Ortenavia, V. 417 sq. dat Rudolfo IVto, March. privilegium, II. 45. V. 421 sq. investit eum de castro Muhlberg, V. 420 sq. confirmat Friderico Friburg. Landgraviatum Brisgoviæ, V. 416 sq. debitor Rud. Ildi Hefonis, M. B. II. 24.

**LUDOVICUS**, Germaniæ Rex, V. 4. ejus diploma de donatione thermarum Badensium, ib.

**LUDOVICUS VII**mus, Galliæ Rex, I. 138. bellum cum Bertoldo IVto gerit adversus Cæsarem, ib.

**LUDOVICUS XI**mus, Galliæ Rex, II. 228. init fœdus cum Marco Leodiensi Episcopo, II. 231 sq.

**LUDOVICUS XII**mus, Galliæ Rex, Mediolanum armis petit, II. 323 sq. juvat Venetos adversus Turcas, II. 324 sq.

**LUDOVICUS XIV**tus, Galliæ Rex, III. 138. ejus favor in Ferdinandum Bad. ibid. sq. Belgis fœderatis bellum infert, III. 164 sqq. ejus consilia de success. Hispan. III. 212 sq. mittit legatum ad conventum Francof. III. 231. ejus amicus erga Josephum Rom. Reg. animus, III. 260 sq. benigne excipit Fridericum Magnum Badensem, IV. 322. ejus bellum in Germania, IV. 331 sq.

*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*

**LUDOVICUS XV**tus, Galliæ Rex, III. 294. Carolo VIto Imp. bellum infert, ib. sq. jus Albinorum in terra Badensi abolet, IV. 426 sq. VII. 264 sqq.

**LUDOVICUS WILH.** Ferdinandi Maximiliani filius, III. 146. 181 sqq. belli heros, III. 181 sq. ejus natales, III. 182. Borboniæ genti affinitate junctus, ib. Lutetia Badam clam translatus, ib. sq. Gallos velitationibus adulescens vexat, III. 183. Philippopolitano obsidio interest, ib. Cæsareæ legionis Dux, III. 184. Friburgi obsessi præfidiarius, ib. acriter adversus Gallos pugnat, ib. IV. 360 sq. regimen adit, III. 185. varias sibi addictas terras vindicat adversus Gallos, ibid. sq. Cæsareus Campi Marschallus Generalis Locumtenens, III. 186. Turcas Vindobonam obsidentes pellit, III. 187. prælio fundit, III. 188 sq. equitatu præfectus, III. 191. supremus Cæsareanorum Dux, III. 193. 195. 205. victor apud Mohaz, ib. sq. ejus expeditio Sclavonica, III. 195 sqq. cædit Turcas ad Tervenizam, III. 197. ejus expeditio Bulgarica, III. 198 sq. Widdinensis, III. 201 sqq. conjuratio contra eum detecta, ibid. Carolostadiensis præfectura ei collata, III. 202. ejus gesta in Transilvania, ibid. sq. victor ad



INDEX GENERALIS

Salankemenum, III. 204 sq. proprios lares defendit, III. 208. honores a Cæsare delati, ib. sq. Dux belli ad Rhenum, III. 209 sqq. vallo tegit Germaniam, III. 210 sq. rejicit Delphinum, III. 211 sq. ejus iter in Belgium & Angliam, III. 213 sqq. IV. 356 sq. celebratum a scriptoribus Anglis, III. 215. itemque nummo, ibid. transit Rhenum, III. 216 sqq. transitus hic a Batavis nummo celebratus, ibid. exercitus circulator. Imper. Dux, III. 220 sqq. candidatus solii Pol. III. 223. commendatur Poloniæ in regem a Leopoldo Imperatore, VII. 234 sq. a Daniæ Rege, VII. 236. Kehlæ munimentum accipit in feudum, III. 225 sq. VII. 241 sqq. vendit Ebersteinensem comitatum Friderico Magno, M. B. IV. 331. indignatur nonum Electoratam, III. 228 sq. ejus de Cæsare querelæ, III. 231 sq. redit cum eo in gratiam, III. 233 sq. munera a Cæsare in eum collata, III. 234. itemque ab ordinibus Circuli Bavar. ib. sq. belli ob successionem Hisp. exortum summus Imperator, III. 233 sqq. pugnat cum Villarsio apud Fridlingam, III. 239 sq. vallo se continet mira arte munito, III. 242 sq. litteras ad Imperii ordines dat, III. 243 sq. pellit Villarsium, III. 245. occupat Augustam Vindel. III. 249 sq. Gallos fundit prælio ad Schellen-

bergam commisso, III. 254 sq. vulneratur, ib. obsedit Ingolstadtium, III. 256. 258 sq. proficiscitur ad medicatos fontes, III. 262. ei succenset Marlboroughius, ibid. sqq. ejus querelæ, III. 264 sq. 266 sq. ejus gesta in Alfatia, III. 265 sq. iniqui de eo sermones, III. 267 sq. obitus & character, III. 269 sqq. virtutes militares, III. 270 sq. domesticæ, III. 271 sq. uxor, III. 272. liberi, III. 281 sq. ejus nummi, III. 324 sqq. IV. 468 sqq. accipit Ortenaviæ Præfecturam in feudum, III. 234. 351.

LUDOVICUS GEORGIUS, Marchio Bad. III. 283 sqq. 281. ejus tutores, III. 284. senior Domus Bad. III. 285. pax Rastad. sub eo, III. 286. Badensis, III. 288 sq. ejus lites cum Albæ Dominabus, III. 289 sq. cum Abbatia Schwarzacensi, III. 290 sq. lites de Spanheimensi comitatu, III. 291 sq. gravamina relig. contra eum, III. 292 sq. lites cum nobilitate Ortenav. III. 293 sq. ejus itinera, III. 294. dignitates militares, ibid. aurei velleris eques, ib. ob bellum Polon. sedem ad Bohemos transfert, ib. sq. redemit Hesperingæ dominium, III. 295. collegium Piaristarum instituit, ib. Ortenavicas turbas fedat, III. 297 sq. ejus obitus, III. 298. character, ib. sq. uxor & liberi, III. 299 sq. nummi, III. 330 sqq.



- LUDOVICUS WILHELMUS AUGUSTUS, CAROLI FRIDERICI, Marchionis Badensis filius, IV. 431.**
- LUDOVICUS, Aurelianensium Dux, II. 84. init confilia cum Bernhardo Imo, M. B. II. 84 sq. accipit Luxenburgicum Ducatum, ib. ejus uxor, III. 281 sq.**
- LUDOVICUS, Landgravius Darmstadiensis, IV. 198. captus custodiæ mandatur, ib. sq.**
- LUDOVICUS, Hassiæ Landgravius, II. 102. ejus controversia de superioritate. II. 102 sq.**
- LUDOVICUS Barbatus, Ortenaviæ Præfectus, III. 341 sq.**
- LUDOVICUS, Bavarizæ Dux, II. 31. concedit ut Imp. privilegium Hermannno IXno, M. B. II. 40. proscribit eundem, ib. ejus nuptiæ, II. 151.**
- LUDOVICUS Dives, Bavarizæ Dux, hostis Alberti Brandenburgici, II. 165. excitat turbas in Germania, II. 167 sq.**
- LUDOVICUS Niger, Bipontinus, II. 159. bello obducitur a Frid. Palat. ib. II. 165 sq. pacem petit, II. 166.**
- LUDOVICUS Palatinus auxilium fert Rud. Imo Imp. contra March. Bad. II. 8. foederi Brisgovico accedit, II. 109.**
- LUDOVICUS Pacif. Elector Palat. III. 7. componit lites inter Marchiones Bad. III. 11 sqq. Lutheri sacris studet, III. 27. transigit cum Maximiliano Imo, Imp. de Ortenavia, III. 246.**
- LUDOVICUS, Sabaudizæ Dux, III. 141. ejus uxor, ib.**
- LUDOVICUS Imus, Teccensis Dux, I. 210.**
- LUDOVICUS Idus, Teccensis Dux, I. 211.**
- LUDOVICUS Illtius, Teccensis Dux, I. 214 sq.**
- LUDOVICUS IVtus, Teccensis Dux, I. 215.**
- LUDOVICUS, Wirtemb. IV. 64. ejus uxor, ib.**
- LUDOVICUS Idus Condæus, III. 158. ejus filius Polon. folio destinatus, ib.**
- LUDOVICUS Fürstenbergius, Kehlæ Præfectus, III. 297.**
- LUDOVICUS Delphinus, copias ducit adversus Helvetios, II. 135 sqq.**
- LUDOVICUS, Rud. Blankenburgicus, IV. 375. in senatum Principum se admitti postulat, ib. sq.**
- LUDOVICUS, Dynasta Lichtenberg. I. 467.**



INDEX GENERALIS

- Ludovicus, Lichtenbergiæ comes, II. 125. ejus uxor, ibid. bellum gerit cum Leiningensibus, II. 139 sq.
- Ludovicus, Novi Castri comes, I. 257. VI. 53.
- Ludovicus, comes Palatinus, II. 103. gerit bellum cum Bernhardo Imo, M. B. II. 115 sq. ei summa belli defertur adversus Lud. Delphinum, II. 136. securitas comitatus Spanheimensis ei præstatur, VI. 161 sq.
- Ludovicus, Patriarcha Aquilegensis, Teccensium superstes, I. 219.
- Ludovicus Borbonius, II. 226. rejicitur Episcopus Leodiensis, ib.
- Ludovicus, Episcopus Spirensis, VI. 510. consentit venditioni curtis in Dürrenbüchig, ib. sq.
- Luitgardis, filia Bertoldi IIdi, I. 86. cœnobii Omnium Sanctorum fundatrix, ib.
- Luitpoldus de Chilheim, I. 142.
- Luneburgum, I. 313. in Imperii Ducatum erectum, ib.
- Lünenberg castrum, venditum, II. 40.
- Lünig, I. 117. 294. II. 36. 45. 59. 115. 135. 158. 167. 180 sq. 239 sqq. III. 90. 107. 140. 150. 274 sq. 340. 345. V. 306. 469. IV. 16. 290. 413.
- Luon, *Sim. Peter*, quis? III. 70.
- Lupfensis, *Joh.* II. 81.
- Lupulus, *Henr.* Canonicus Bernas, I. 167.
- Lutoldus, Basileensis Episcopus, V. 204. ejus charta, qua prædia quædam ad Ecclesiam S. Petri Basil. pertinere declarat, ib. sq.
- Luxenburgi Dux, Franciæ Marschallus, IV. 295.
- Luxenburgicæ terræ Gallorum imperio addictæ, III. 186.
- Luxenburgicus Ducatus venditus, II. 84. ejus comites præcipuis Europæ gentibus necessitudine juncti, III. 16. ejus ditiones dono dantur Christophoro M. B. VI. 456 sqq.
- Lüzelfteinenfes turbæ, II. 152 sq.
- Lyntberg, castrum, I. 57.
- M.
- Mabillon, I. 52. 65. V. 3. 93.
- Macelius, Gallorum Dux, Tubingam occupandam suscipit, III. 212. a Ludovico Bad. rejicitur, ibid.
- Machern, terminatio oppidorum Luxenb. unde derivetur? II. 252.
- de Madrigal, Philippi M. B. concionator aulicus, VII. 131. accipit veniam absolvendi hæreti-



- cos redeuntes, ib. sqq. ejus testimonia de matrimonio Eduardi Fortunati, VII. 157 sq. 162.
- Madrucius, *Lud. Cardin.* III. 70. Pontificis legatus, ib.
- MAGDALENA WILHELMINA, Caroli Wilhelmi M. B. uxor, IV. 386.
- Magenheim, castrum, V. 296. dono datur Alberto Lœwensteinio, ib. sq.
- de Magenheim, *vide Zeifolfus.*
- Magstatt, V. 100.
- Mahlbergæ dimidia pars Badensibus vendita, II. 258. III. 95 sqq. VI. 480 sqq. Badensibus traditur, III. 92. 97 sqq. unde Dynastiæ nomen? ib. quomodo a Ducibus Sueviæ ad Imperatorem redierit? ib. sq. ad Geroldsekios transit, III. 93 sq.
- Malberg, castrum, III. 93. V. 311. Egoni Friburg. oppigneratum, ib. a Cæsareanis combustum, IV. 252.
- Mahtolfus, miles Mensheim. II. 34.
- MAHOMETES IVtus, Sultan. III. 128. bellum contra Hungariam parat, ib. prælio vincitur, III. 129 sqq. inducias pangit, ib. Vindobonam obsidet, III. 187. deponitur, III. 195.
- Majus, *Joh. Henr.* II. 5. IV. 76. III. 115.
- Malerus, *Henr. Wlh.* IV. 334. Friderici Magni M. B. ad pacem Ritsvicensem legatus, ib.
- Malespini, *Ricord.* I. 330.
- Malsch villa, vendita, II. 21. 23. 35. 39. ejus census Albæ Dominorum collatus, II. 26.
- Malsch, V. 224. 295. 299. 323. 327. concambium inter ej. scultetum & Albam Dominorum, ib. sq. venditum, V. 362. 364. 375. a Badensibus acquisitum, IV. 113. lis de eo, IV. 271 sq. litteræ de hac re, VII. 166 sqq.
- Malschberg villa, I. 385.
- Malschius, *Casp.* IV. 77. 371.
- Malteringen, V. 272. 282. 310. 380.
- Malterer, *Joh.* I. 475. *Martin.* I. 478.
- Mandelberg, castrum, VI. 200. sententia parium curiæ de eo, ib. sq.
- Manderscheidus, *Joh.* Episcopus Argentinensis, IV. 80.
- Manderscheidii bello cum Trevisibus districti, II. 206.
- Manfredus regni Siculi usurpator, I. 327.
- Manhemium expugnatum, IV. 201.
- Manlius seu Menlius, quis? I. proleg. I. 18. 397. ejus schema, I. 20. \* 105. IV. 22.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Mansfeldius, *Petr. Ern.* quis? III. 33. in proelio Moncontoriano vulneratur, ib.
- Mansfeldius, *Ern.* IV. 159. Pilseniam expugnat, IV. 171. Palatinum tutatur, IV. 191 sq. pellicitur, ib. victor, IV. 192. capit Darmstadium, IV. 198.
- Mansfeldius, comes, IV. 82.
- Mantuanus conventus, II. 163 sq.
- Mappius, *Mich.* II. 132. II. 183. 295. III. 36.
- Marbacense fœdus contra Rupertum Imp. II. 89. impugnatur, II. 90.
- Marcell, V. 2.
- de la Marche, Oliv.* II. 246.
- Marchionis titulus Badensibus principibus tribuitur, I. 2. Zaringis, I. 199.
- MARCUS, Marchio Bad. VI. 241. primam accipit tonsuram, ib.
- MARCUS, Leodiensis Episcopus, II. 225 sqq. Jacobi Bad. filius, ib. 150. Canonicus Colonienfis, II. 225. captivus, ib. 219. legatus ad Pontificem Maximum, II. 226. Protector Leodiensis, ib. inauguratus Episcopus, II. 230 sqq. init fœdus cum Ludovico XI<sup>mo</sup>, Gallia Rege, II. 231 sq. Burgundis bellum infert, II. 233 sq. fugit, ibid. abdicato Leodiensi Episcopatu, fit Canonicus Argent. II. 235. ejus obitus, II. 236.
- Mareschalli officium, IV. 323.
- Margaretha, Hessonis filia, I. 371.
- MARGARETH, Rudolphi IV<sup>ti</sup> Saufenb. uxor, I. 409. ejus stemma paternum, I. 410.
- Margaretha, Alberti Brandenb. uxor, II. 150.
- Margaretha, Henrici March. Hachb. sponfa, I. 368.
- Margaretha, Ernesti M. B. filia, IV. 34. ejus maritus, ib. nummi, IV. 435 sq.
- MARGARETHA, Ducissa Austriae, I. 326 sq. uxor Ottocari, I. 327. repudiata, ib. ejus filii gemelli, ib.
- MARGARETHA, Parmensis, Gubernatrix Belgarum, IV. 51 sq.
- Margaretha, comes de Vehingen, VII. 279. Pontifex Rom. dispensat in ejus matrimonio cum Friderico I<sup>do</sup> M. B. ib. sq.
- MARIA THERESIA, Austriacarum ditionum heres, IV. 401. tractat cum Badensibus, ib.
- MARIA, Rudolphi IV<sup>ti</sup> M. B. conjux, I. 47. VII. 281 sq.
- MARIA CHRISTINA FELICITAS, Christophori March. Badensis uxor, IV. 392. uxor Johannis Wilhemi Isenacensis, ib.
- MARIA ELISABETHA, Friderici V<sup>ti</sup> M. B. uxor, IV. 278.  
Maria,



R E R U M E T S C R I P T O R U M .

- Maria, Philippi Saufenb. uxor, I. 416 sq.
- Maria, Christophori Bad. filia, II. 283.
- Maria, Wilhelmi Bad. filia, III. 135. ejus nummus memor. baptismi, III. 323 sq.
- Maria Salome, Philiberti Bad. filia, III. 40. uxor Leuchtenbergæ Landgravii, ib.
- Maria Jacobæa, & Cleophe, Ernesti M. B. filiæ, IV. 32. earum mariti, ib.
- Maria, Johannis de Cabilone, Arausii Principis filia, I. 265. uxor Johannis Comitum Friburg. ib.
- Maria Rummenfis Monasterii Abbatissa, I. 162.
- Marlboroughius, Anglorum Dux, III. 253. ex Belgio arma transfert in Bavariam, ibid. Gallos fundit proelio ad Schellenbergam commisso, III. 254 sq. itemque ad Hochstadium, III. 258 sq. Ludovici Bad. æmulus, III. 263. 267 sq.
- Marquardus, Spirensis Episcopus, IV. 45. ejus pactum cum Carolo II do M. B. ib. sq.
- Marsinius, Gallorum Dux, III. 252.
- Martene, I. 65. II. 156. 228 sq. 230.
- Martensteinii Præfectura a Schoenborniis vendita, III. 280.  
*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*
- Marticelle vicus, I. 388.
- Mascovius, I. 90. 110.
- de Masonis monasterio, *Hartm.* II. 24.
- Mathilda Rudolfo Rheinfeldæ Comiti nuptum data, I. 45.
- Matra, V. 130. 139. 149. 204. 338. 382. 385.
- MATTHIAS Imperator electus, IV. 163 sq. belli tricennalis sub eo initia, IV. 170 sq. obit, IV. 172. restituit Wilhelmum March. Bad. III. 84 sq.
- Matthias Neoburgensis \*, II. 17.
- Mauchen, vicus, I. 464. 470.
- Maulbronnæ conventus, IV. 47.
- Maulbrunnense monasterium, accipit dimidiam partem vici Unterœwisheim, II. 41.
- Maulburg, vicus, IV. 61. decimas ibi accipit Carolus, II. M. B. ib.
- MAURICIUS, Arausionis Princeps, III. 72. ejus copiæ funduntur, ib. Juliacum capit, IV. 161.
- Maurocordatus, Turcicus rerum politicarum interpres, III. 178. scribit ad Hermannum Bad. ib. III. 192 sq.
- MAXIMILIANUS Imus, Imperator, ( Archidux ) II. 205. ejus nuptiæ, ibid. 241. rex renunciatus, II. 206 sq. 245. custodiæ mancipatus a Brugenfibus, II. 246. tradit Christopho-  
m



INDEX GENERALIS

- ro M. B. regimen Ducatus Luxenburgici, II. 247 sq. VI. 428 sq. 438 sqq. paci studet, II. 248. accipit Geldriam, II. 254. occupat Ortenaviæ Palatinam aliasque portiones, III. 344. tranfigit cum Ludov. Pacif. III. 346. constituit Christophorum Bad. Locumtenentem suum Generalem, VI. 430 sqq. itemque Capitaneum castrî Luxemburg. VI. 436 sqq. concedit ei Dynastiam Püttingen in feudum, VI. 454 sqq. dono ei dat ditiones Luxenburgicas, VI. 456 sqq. donationem ei factam confirmat & auget, VI. 469 sqq. ejus litteræ ad Christophorum de comitatu Rouffy, VII. 20 sq. investit Philippum Hachberg. banno sanguinis, VI. 467 sq. confirmat Christophoro M. B. privilegium de non evocando, VI. 474 sqq. & alia jura, VII. 308 sqq. firmat ejus transactionem cum Eberhardo Wirtemb. VI. 491 sq. investituram Christophoro M. B. de dimidia Lahræ & Mahlbergæ parte concedit, VI. 493 sqq. concedit Ernesto sedem atque suffragium in comitiis Imp. IV. 6. Philippum M. B. ætate majorem declarat, VII. 126 sqq. Protectorem WORMATIÆ constituit Christophorum M. B. VII. 320 sq.
- MAXIMILIANUS**, Bavarizæ Elector, III. 101. 106. in prælio adversus Turcas victor, III. 189 sq. 193 sq.
- MAXIMILIANUS**, Bavarizæ Dux, I. 220. Ligæ Rector, IV. 175 sq. 180. ejus amicitiam quaerit Fridericus Vtus M. B. IV. 231 sq.
- a Mayern, II. 270. III. 108 sqq. 116 sq. 121. IV. 254 sqq.
- MECHTILDIS**, uxor Rud. Viti M. B. II. 63. alienat plura de suis Ruperto Ildo Palat. II. 64. V. 466. ejus dos, V. 428 sqq. jura Palatina in Heidelberg & Wildberg ad eam perveniunt, V. 466.
- MECHTILDIS** Bavara, Philiberti M. B. uxor, III. 35. VII. 102. sententia de ejus sponfalibus, ib. sqq.
- Mechtildis, fabulosa Bertoldi Vti uxor, I. 161.
- Medicæa, *Cathar.* III. 28. varia adversus Hugonottos machinatur, III. 29 sq.
- Mediolanensis obsidio, I. 136. urbis everfio, I. 301.
- Meibom, I. 311.
- Meichelbeck, I. 295.
- Meichfner, II. 35. III. 113.
- Meinwartus, *Joh.* miles, I. 369.
- Meischnerus, II. 14.
- Melacus, Regionum Gall. exercituum legatus, III. 237. Landaviam obsessam defendit, ib. incendio delet Durlacum, IV. 332.
- Melander, *Otto*, III. 87.



R E R U M E T S C R I P T O R U M .

- Melanchthon, *Phil.* II. 318. IV. 43. variat Augustanam confessionem, IV. 43.
- Mellicensis Anonymus, *Synchronus Hermanni Ildi*, I. 268 sq.
- Menken, I. 44.
- Mensheim vicus, feudum, II. 34. ad Ulricum Württembergæ comitem translatus, II. 46.
- Mercius, belli Dux, III. 174.
- Merfeldense vectigal, V. 412 sq.
- Merseburgum, IV. 281. conflictus ibi, ib.
- Messenius, III. 43 sq. 65. 73. 75.
- Metensium lites, II. 221 sq.
- Meteren, III. 77.
- Metten, V. 100.
- a Metternich, *Heur.* IV. 240. Wifeloçense oppidum in angustias redigit, ib.
- Meurisse, II. 192. 217 sq. 220 sqq.
- Meyer, II. 235. IV. 141. 158. I. 162.
- MICHAEL, JAGELLONIDA, Polon. Rex, III. 144.
- Michelbach villa, vendita Friderico Ildo M. B. II. 36. V. 394 sq.
- Michilnbach, V. 33. 100.
- Minodonum seu Moudon, instauratum, I. 150.
- Miræus, I. 162. 283. 306. II. 188.
- Mœdingen, monasterium, IV. 149. conventus ibi, ib.
- Mœglingen vicus, alienatus, II. 28.
- Mœrchingæ comitatus, IV. 378. jus Badensium in eum, ib.
- Mœrkt, V. 113.
- Mœrkirchenfes bello invaduntur ab Henrico IVto Hachburgico, I. 360.
- de Mœrsberg, *Casp.* II. 267.
- Mærferus, *Paul.* I. 260. investitus de vicis Betzingen & Schaffhausen, ib. sq.
- Moguntia civitas, in it fœdus cum Friderico Ildo M. B. II. 38.
- Moguntinus conventus, II. 91. turbæ, II. 164 sq. 167 sq.
- Mohaz, victoria ibi, III. 193 sqq.
- Mokelius, Gallorum legatus, III. 106.
- Molinæus, *Car.* II. 242.
- Mollerus, *Bernh.* III. 36. 38.
- Mombellus, *Ant.* II. 192.
- Monachi barbati, quinam? I. 275.
- Monasterium Omnium Sanctorum V. 477. Ecclesia in Nusbach ei tradita, ib. quod confirmat Conradus comes Furstenbergensis, V. 478.
- Monasterium virginum Benedictini, I. 368.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Monastica vita Magnatibus olim frequens, I. 274.  
 Moncontorianum praelium, III. 32 sqq. IV. 53. in eo occumbit Philibertus Bad. ib. num Carolus IIus M. B. ei interfuerit? IV. 53 sq.  
 Monetariae officinae in circulo Suevico, IV. 59 sq. 328. de suis conveniunt Badenses, ibid. IV. 380 sq.  
 de Monpenfier, III. 146.  
 du Mont, I. 434. II. 231. III. 214. 236. 254. IV. 157 sq. 160. 163. 182. 185.  
 Montecuculus comes, III. 80. 152. Caesareanorum Dux, III. 148. 151. 165. 167. IV. 293. Gallos persequitur, III. 169. 358. Vindobonam concedit, ib. Generalis Locumtenens, III. 205. infestat Durlacensem & Wirtembergicam ditionem, IV. 239 sq. fugatur, IV. 240 sq.  
 Montfortia, *Elisab.* I. 400.  
 Moritz, II. 20.  
 Morswiler, V. 100.  
 Mortenaw, V. 441.  
 Moser, II. 208. III. 25. 233. IV. 421.  
 Muegius, *Sebast.* II. 101. 106. 139.  
 Mülberga vicus, IV. 290. oppidi jura accipit, ib.  
 Mülberga occupata, II. 9. obsessa, II. 110. capta, II. 115.  
 Mulberg castrum, imperii feudum, V. 284. investitura, V. 420 sq.  
 Mulbergica transactio, VI. 140 sqq.  
 Muhlhusa oppignerata, V. 414.  
 Mülhusen, vicus, VI. 365. Dietrico de Gemmingen in feudum conceditur, ib.  
 Muckensturm oppidum venditum, II. 128.  
 Mülenberg castrum, feudum Imperiale, II. 17. 20.  
 Müller, II. 164. 169 sq. 175. 178. 182. 243 sqq. 259. 313 sq. 315 sq. 329. III. 165 sq. 168. 172. IV. 288 sq. 293 sqq. 296. 319.  
 Müllerus, *Joh. de Rastetten*, quis? II. 314. Romanum Jacobi iter consignat, ib.  
 Mulnheim, V. 245.  
 de Mulnheim, *Joh.* I. 477 sq.  
 de Mülnheim, nobilis, II. 104. *Henricus*, IV. 44.  
 de Mumpligart, *Frid.* comes, V. 40.  
 Munch de Munchsberg, *Conr.* I. 379.  
 de Munchenstein, Munch, *Conr.* I. 388. 476. V. 482. vendit sua bona Rudolpho Hachburgico, V. 482 sqq.  
 a Munchingen, *Conr.* ord. Carthuf. VI. 231. ejus litterae ad Jacobum March. ib. sqq.  
 Mundelsheim, Praefectura, a Badensibus alienata, IV. 96 sq. lis



de ea, IV. 271 sqq. componitur, IV. 407.  
 Mundingen vicus, I. 371. confer-  
 tur in feudum, ib. V. 134. 272.  
 Munster, *Seb.* I. 13. 23. 159. 166.  
 II. 111.  
 Munzesheim vicus, IV. 323. cui  
 in feudum collatum? II. 38. V.  
 396. redit ad Badenses, IV.  
 305 sq. 414 sq.  
 de Munzesheim, *Johanna*, IV. 305.  
 ex ea gignit Fridericus Vitus  
 M. B. filios, ib.  
 Muosbach, I. 466. V. 179. dona-  
 tur abbatix Tennebacensi, ib. sqq.  
 Muratorius, I. 46. 141. 330.  
 Murga, amnis, III. 333.  
 Muscatellus, *Franc.* capite plexus,  
 IV. 90.  
 Mutterstatt, *vide Sigfrid.*  
 Mylerus ab Ehrenbach, I. 13.

N.

Nagelius, *Jac.* quis? II. 270.  
 Nassovii Lahræ & Malbergæ Dy-  
 nastiam accipiunt, III. 92. 97 sq.  
 eorum lis cum Geroldsekiis, II.  
 97 sq. IV. 265 sqq. Kehlæ con-  
 domini, III. 225. Dynastiam Lah-  
 rensem accipiunt, IV. 291 sq.  
 lis cum Badensibus de ea, IV.  
 374 sq.  
 Naucerus, *Joh.* I. 153. ejus rela-  
 tio de Bertoldo Vto, ib. \* I. 161.  
 203. II. 8. 172. \* II. 176.

Naumburgum, IV. 42. conventus  
 ibi, ib. sqq.  
 Navogius, gentis Tenczinianæ  
 conditor, III. 319.  
 Nellerus, II. 204. III. 313.  
 Nennius, I. 10.  
 Neoburgensis comitatus hereditas,  
 I. 405. controversa, I. 406. 414.  
 successio, I. 419 sq.  
 Neoburgum a Gallis occupatum,  
 III. 239. a Ludov. Bad. rece-  
 ptum, III. 256.  
 Neomagensis pax, III. 185. IV.  
 325 sq.  
 Neostadiensis conventus, II. 175.  
 Neuenburg, vicus, VII. 258. eum  
 tradit Wirtembergiæ Dux CA-  
 ROLO FRIDERICO, Mar-  
 chioni Badensi, ib. sqq.  
 Neuenburg, castrum, V. 214. IV.  
 407. oppidi restitutio promitti-  
 tur Conrado Friburgensi, V.  
 220.  
 de Neuenburg, *Matth. vide Alber-  
 tus Argentin.*  
 a Neuenstein, *Rich. Roard.* quis?  
 III. 70.  
 Neuheufelium obsessum, III. 190.  
 Neupergii Comites, IV. 410.  
 transigunt cum CAROLO  
 FRIDERICO, Marchione  
 Badensi, ib. sq.  
 Neureuth vicus, II. 15. V. 237.  
 279. VI. 35. colonia Protestan-  
 tium Gallicorum, IV. 340.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Nicolaus, comes de Lœwenstain, II. 45. vendit oppidum Bünnekain Rudolpho IVto M. B. ib.
- Nideck, castrum, I. 152. sedes Zaringensium, ib.
- de Nidingen, *Warwart*. V. 37.
- Nieder-Eggenheim, vicus, I. 385. 442. 473.
- Nieffern, ibi jus patronatus traditur Rudolpho IVto M. B. II. 44. & Bernhardo Imo M. B. ib.
- Niemburg, Ecclesia ibi traditur ordini Antonianorum, II. 161.
- Nimburg, I. 371. V. 20. monasterium Eremitarum ibi, I. 367. IV. 22 sq.
- Nissa, oppidum, III. 198. victoria ibi a Turcis reportata, ib. sqq.
- de Nivellis, *Joh.* quis? III. 67. consecrat matrimonium Eduardi Fortunati, Badensis, ib.
- Norbertus, Episcopus Magdeburg. I. 110.
- Nordlinga, IV. 247. Suecorum clades ibi, ib.
- Norimbergæ conventus, II. 165. III. 230. IV. 169. 174 sq. 341 sq.
- Nortweil, vicus, I. 464. 473.
- de Nostitz, *Otto*, III. 87. arbiter, ib.
- de la Noue*, III. 29.
- Novesium oppidum oppugnatum, II. 204 sq. obsidione liberatur, II. 240. captum, IV. 122.
- Novi castri comitatus, IV. 344. ad Brandenburgicos pervenit, ibid.
- Noviomagus, *Gerard*. II. 308.
- de Nünenburc, *Berth.* comes, V. 40.
- Nuhufen, vicus, VI. 365. Dieterrico de Gemmingen in feudum conceditur, ib.
- Nummi Badenses, III. 304 sqq. IV. 433 sqq. Germaniæ, quando primum comparere cœperint? III. 305.
- Numophylacium Badense, IV. 298 sq. Basileam transfertur, IV. 332. a CAROLO FRIDERICO, Marchione Badensi augetur, IV. 429.
- Nusbach, V. 477 sq.
- de Nuwenburg, *Reinh.* miles, II. 34.
- Nuwerute, V. 279.
- a Nyperg, *Reinh.* VI. 176. ejus litteræ reversales ob feuda collata, ib. sq.

O.

- Obereggenheim, VI. 410.
- Oberkircha obsessa, II. 116.
- Obern-Magenheim castrum, venditum Rudolpho IVto M. B. II. 45.
- Oberweiler, V. 33. 100.
- Oberwesingen, castrum emptum a Friderico IIto M. B. II. 34. a Carolo IIto M. B. IV. 60.
- Obrecht, I. 76. 300. IV. 265.



- Ochfenberg, castrum venditum Friderico Ildo M. B. II. 36. V. 394 sq. ejus varii possessores, II. 37. jus aperturæ conceditur civitati Spirensi, V. 389 sqq.
- Ochsenhusanum monasterium, IV. 38. recipit Godesavienfes monachos, ib.
- Ochfenstein, castrum, VI. 38. 57. de Ochfenstein, *Otto*, III. 357. Ortenaviæ Præfectus, ib.
- Odalricus, Constantiensis Episcopus, V. 69. confirmat compositionem inter Abbatem S. Blasii & Clericos Burglenfis Ecclesiæ, ib. sq.
- Odelzhoven, VI. 176.
- Oeselius, II. 125.
- Oelsberg monasterium, I. 345. ejus Advocatus Henricus Ildus Habsburgicus, ib. sq.
- Oeringæ conventus, II. 179.
- Oetlingen, V. 2.
- Offenburgum, V. 441. VI. 335. a Suecis occupatum, IV. 241. conventus ibi, IV. 269 sqq. a Gallis frustra tentatum, III. 167.
- Offenburc, castrum, V. 214.
- de Ohlenschlager, *Joh. Dan.* VI. 15. ejus litteræ de bello Ruperti Imp. cum Bernhardo Imo Marchione, ib. sq.
- Okolski, III. 47.
- Olaus Celsius, III. 49.
- Olivensis pax, III. 148.
- Olspergenfe monasterium, V. 268. litteræ Henrici Hachberg. ei datæ, ib. sq.
- Onuphrius Panvinius, V. 119. I. 301.
- Onuphrius, Tricaricenfis Præful, II. 175. conventui Oeringenfi intereft, II. 179.
- Oppau vicus, II. 5.
- Oppenheimium civitas init fœdus cum Friderico Ildo M. B. II. 38.
- de Opfingen, *Cuno*, I. 119. prædium apud Bickenfolam monasterio S. Petri tradit, ib.
- Orcelær, *Car. quis?* III. 69. 137. ad eum scribit Pistorius, ib. sq. IV. 148.
- Ordinis S. Johannis Hierosol. fratres, V. 306. donatio banni de Heitersheim eis confirmatur, ib. sqq.
- Ordo equester, ab Ernesto Friderico M. B. constitutus, IV. 118.
- Orleans, IV. 340.
- Ortenaviæ Imperialis præfectura, II. 155 sq. pervenit in manus March. Bad. ib. oppignerata Rudolfo IVto March. II. 45. V. 417 sq. 434 sqq. ab Argentinensibus reluenda, V. 440 sqq. 445 sq. ejus corpus equestre, II. 185.
- Ortenavia, III. 333 sqq. ejus situs, ib. domini, III. 334. comites, III. 335 sq. præfecti, III. 336 sqq.



INDEX GENERALIS

357. fata sub Episcopis Argentin.  
III. 338 sq. Palatinorum portio,  
III. 341 sq. Argentinensium por-  
tio, III. 342 sq. utraque Caro-  
lo Imo Bad. frustra a Cæsare de-  
lata, III. 343 sq. a Maximilia-  
no Imo Imp. occupata, III. 344.  
Wolfgango Fürstenbergio colla-  
ta, III. 345 sq. ad Austriacos  
pervenit, III. 347 sqq. Badensi-  
bus datur in feudum, III. 351 sq.  
Præfecturæ indoles, III. 353.  
judicia, ib. sq. horum formulæ,  
III. 355 sq. Præfecti potestas,  
III. 356.
- Ortenavicæ Zaringorum possessio-  
nes, I. 183.
- Ortenberg, castrum, V. 414. 441.  
VI. 335. Præfectus Ortenavici  
quondam sedes, III. 353.
- Ortenbergense judicium, III. 353 sq.
- Ortlibus, Episcopus Blasianus, I.  
104 sq.
- Osa, amnis, III. 333.
- Ose vicus, in feudum Philiberto  
Bad. collatus, III. 20.
- Osiander, *Luc.* IV. 166.
- Ossa, Cæsaris Dux, IV. 239. in  
Marchionatum Bad. irrumpit,  
ib. sq.
- Oswaldus zum Weyer, I. 374.  
de Osweil, *Joh.* II. 62.
- Otlikon, castrum (*Fridlingen*) I.  
388. 391. V. 482.
- Otlinga, castrum, IV. 259. a Fri-  
derico Vto M. B. reparatum, ib.
- Ottenbrunn vicus, VI. 354.
- Ottilia, Christophori Bad. filia,  
II. 285. Abbatissa Pforzhemii, ib.
- OTTO Ildus, Imp. I. 99. privi-  
legium Abbatiz Blasianæ con-  
fert, ib. sq.
- OTTO IIIus, Imp. I. 33. ejus  
donationes, ibid. ejus diploma  
donationis ad fundandum mo-  
nasterium in Sulzberg, V. 5.  
ej. privilegium monasterio Wald-  
kirch datum, V. 7 sq. ejus do-  
natio eidem monasterio facta, V.  
9 sq. ejus diploma, quo loco  
Villingen privilegia confert, V.  
11 sq.
- OTTO IVtus, Imp. I. 153. insti-  
tuit conventum Augustæ Vindel.  
I. 157.
- OTTO Imus, March. Hachberg.  
I. 362 sqq. ejus mors, I. 364.  
uxor, I. 365.
- OTTO Ildus, March. Hachberg.  
I. 373 sq. transigit cum Bern-  
hardo Badensi, I. 374. decedit  
cælebs, ib. concedit feuda Hen-  
rico de Hungerstein, V. 398.  
accipit bona Margarethæ de  
Staufen, V. 408 sqq. evictionem  
Landgraviatus Brisgovici præ-  
stiturum se profitetur, V. 419 sq.

OTTO



- OTTO IIIIus Hachbergenſis, vendit Dynaſtiæ partem, II. 100 ſq.
- OTTO, Marchio de Rœteln, I. 361. 458.
- OTTO, Marchio Sausenburg. I. 383 ſq. ejus conjux, I. 385. 390. acta, I. 383 ſq. mors, I. 390.
- OTTO, Henricus, Palatinus Elektor, IV. 37. Auguſtanæ Confeſſionis cultum inſtituit, ib.
- OTTO, Dux Auſtriæ, II. 31.
- OTTO, Bavarix Dux, Capitaneus Magnatum Auſtriæ, I. 325.
- OTTO, Dux Luneburgenſis, V. 199. Stadenſes ei Brunſwicenſem hæreditatem reſtituere a Fridrico IIIdo Imp. jubentur, ib.
- Otto, Eberſteinius, V. 276. vendit partem caſtri veteris Eberſtein Rudolfo March. ib. ſqq.
- Otto, Ballenſtadii Comes, III. 272. ejus nepos, ib.
- Otto, comes Palatinus, II. 103.
- Otto, Mosbacenſis, comes Palatinus, III. 342.
- Otto, comes de Northeim, I. 49. ei Bavarix Ducatus ademitur, ib.
- Otto, comes de Regensperg, I. 203. Advocatus Bernenſis, ib.
- Otto, Rheingravius, III. 103.
- Otto, Dominus de Ochſenſtein, II. 28.
- Otto, Conradi Franciæ Ducis filius, I. 46. ſervat Marcam Veronenſem, ib. in Italiam mittitur Germanis in auxilium, ib.
- Otto de Luneburg. I. 310. occupat Brunſvicum, ib. ſq. V. 199.
- Otto Turicenſis, I. 116. bona Abbatix SS. Felicis & Regulæ donat, ib.
- Otto, Cardin. & Episcop. Auguſt. VII. 102. ejus ſententia de ſponſalibus Philiberti M. B. ib. ſqq.
- Otto, Trevirenſis Archiepiſcopus, arbiter, II. 110.
- Otto, Conſtantienſis Episcop. I. 397 ſq.
- Otto Friſingenſis, Gibellinus, I. 71. 49. 75. 107. 115. 118. 129. 175. 296. ejus obitus, I. 128.
- OTTOCARUS, Auſtriæ Dux & Bohemiæ Rex, I. 327.
- Ottomanniſche Pforte*, III. 178. 188. 190. 208.
- Ouvenshemius, duas curias in Bolach accipit in feudum, II. 60.
- de Owe, *Albertus*, miles, II. 39.
- de Owon, *Henr.* V. 64. donat ſua bona monaſterio S. Petri, ib.
- Oxenſtierna, *Alexius*, IV. 242. Heilbronnæ conventum inſtituit, ib. itemque Heidelbergæ, IV. 245. Francofurti, IV. 246.



INDEX GENERALIS

P.

- Palatina historia, II. 266.
- Palatini Ortenaviæ Præfecti, III. 341 sq.
- Palatinum bellum, II. 158 sqq. 170 sqq.
- Pallavicinus, IV. 43.
- Pappenheimius, *Henr.* Cæsaris legatus, II. 175. Conventui Oeringensi interest, II. 179.
- Pappus, *Joh.* IV. 128.
- Paradin, I. 131.
- Pareus, II. 265. IV. 231.
- Paulus Bernriedensis, I. 52.
- Pax publica Germaniæ restituta, I. 130.
- Periodus Alsato Brisgovica, I. 6. Zaringica, ib. Hermanniana, ib. I. 267. Bada Hachbergica, I. 6. Rudolphina, ib. Bernhardina, ib. Christophoriana, ib.
- Perleonii a Judæo exorti, I. 11.
- Peslerus, I. 45. \* I. 55. 83. \* I. 129. 145.
- Pestalotius, *Paulus*, capite plexus, IV. 90.
- Petri, *vide Suffridus*.
- S. Petri monasterium, I. 80. 373. ejus fundatio, ib. ibi gentis Bertoldinæ sepultura, I. 81. donatio, I. 89. ejus rotulus, I. 270 sq. acta de Hermanno Imo, I. 270 sq.
- accipit bullam ab Urbano Ildo Pontifice, V. 29 sq. accipit vicum Yttewilare, V. 36 sq. ejus foundationis rotulus, V. 39 sq. excerpta ex ejus rotulo, V. 41 sqq. donatio ei facta, V. 43 sq. ejus dedicatio & donatio in Gondelingen, V. 48 sq. transactio de ejus & Cellæ limitibus, V. 61 sq. accipit bona ab Henr. de Owon, V. 64. itemque ab Adalberto de Adalhusen, V. 65. concambium bonorum inter hoc & Hugonem de Castello, militem, ib. sq. accipit Ecclesiam in Wolvenwilare, V. 83 sq. accipit allodium ad Bastolviswilre, V. 91 sq. itemque prædium ad Zaringen, V. 93 sq. itemque in Slatha, V. 94. apud Hufen, V. 95 sq. apud Bickenfola, V. 96 sq. ejus confirmatio, V. 97 sq. ejus concambium cum Bertholdo de Rietheim, V. 100 sq.
- Petrus, I. 222. 238. 314 sq. 468. II. 4. 34. 41. 183. 258. 285. III. 99 sq. 113. IV. 22. 38. 40. 269.
- Petrus Diaconus, I. 83.
- le Petit, II. 241. 245. 277. 295. 303.
- Pezius, *Bern.* I. 270. 323. Mellicensis Bibliothecarius, I. 270.
- Pfanner, I. 195. IV. 257.
- Pfaw, *Sigfr.* VI. 191. ejus litteræ reversales super partem feudi Staufenbergici, ibid. sqq. VI.



234 sqq. sententia arbitraris inter eum & Jacobum Marchionem, VI. 211 sqq. sententia iudicii feudalis super ejus feudo, VI. 228 sqq.

Pfeffinger, I. 83. IV. 224.

Pfirretensium cum Zaringis & Teccentibus cognatio, I. 209.

de Pfirt, *Ulmann*. I. 447.

de Pforron, *Walther*, V. 37.

Pfortz, V. 422.

Pforzheimium oppidum, quando fuerit sub Marchionum ditione? II. 5. an Rudolphus illud sibi vindicavit? II. 8. sedes Rudolphi IVti M. B. II. 43. ibi hospitale restituitur, II. 44. ejus cives homagium præstant Friderico IIIto M. B. II. 53. *Umgeld* ibi impositum, II. 58. V. 460 sq. ibi conventus Principum habitus, II. 140. III. 116. Ecclesia S. Michaelis in collegiatam conversa, II. 167. quod Pius IIus P. M. confirmat, VI. 358 sqq. feudum Palatinum, II. 178. sedes Caroli IIdi, III. 2. moniales ibi cœnobium relinquere coguntur, IV. 38. 45. rebellio ibi, IV. 112. Ligisticis resistit, IV. 233. a Gallis combustum, IV. 332. Lutherani Ecclesiæ ministri inde pelluntur, IV. 252. pelluntur monachi, IV. 259. Friderico Vto M. B. restituitur, ib. restitutum a Friderico Magno, IV.

*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*

339. Orphanotrophium ibi exstructum, IV. 372 sq. a CAROLO FRIDERICO, Marchione Badensi emendatum, IV. 423. statui pristino redditum, IV. 406.

PHILIBERTUS, Marchio Badensis, (A. 1536 - 1569.) III. 19 sqq. ejus tutores, ibid. paci religionis interest, III. 20. regimen adit, ibid. VII. 89 sqq. ejus sponsa & uxor, ib. III. 35. sententia de ejus sponsalibus, VII. 102 sqq. transigit cum Christophoro fratre, III. 21 sq. 41. VII. 79 sqq. ejus lites cum Christophoro Wirtemb. de monasterio Herrenalb, III. 22. sqq. itemque cum Ulrico Duce, III. 23 sq. ejus acta cum Imperatore Ferdinando Imo, III. 25. expeditio Turcica, ib. sq. bellis Gallorum civilibus implicatus, III. 26 sqq. lente rem agit, III. 31. in prælio Moncontoriano occumbit, III. 32 sqq. IV. 53. sepultus Badæ, III. 34. ejus religio, III. 35. liberi, ib. sqq. vindicat sua jura in cœnobium Reichenbach, III. 114 sq. ejus nummus, IV. 465 sq. transigit cum Christophoro Wirtemb. & cœnobio Reichenbach, VII. 111 sqq. cum Friderico Palatino de comitatu Spanheimensi, VII. 116 sqq. accipit feuda Luxeburgica, VII. 119 sqq. Philippiburgum obsessum, III. 170. IV. 293 sq. expugnatum, III.

n 2



INDEX GENERALIS

171. IV. 295 sq. 331. lis de ejus munimento sustentando, III. 227 sq. munitiones ibi dejectæ, restitutæ, IV. 170.

**PHILIPPUS** Idus, Hispaniæ Rex, III. 42. ejus bellum contra Gallos, ib. tradit filiæ Belgium Hispanicum, III. 72.

**PHILIPPUS**, Marchio Saufenb. (Anno 1487 - 1503.) I. 412 sqq. cur in Caroli Audacis exercitu militaverit? I. 410. ejus acta vivo patre, I. 112. init mutuæ successione pactum cum Christophoro Bad. ib. ei Maximilianus Imus Imp. infensus, I. 414. stat pro Helvetiis, ib. sq. obtinet jus civitatis Bernæ & Lucernæ, I. 415. ejus mors, ibid. tituli, I. 416. uxor, ibid. filia, I. 417.

**PHILIPPUS** Imus, Badensis, Christophori filius, II. 260. 284. 323 sqq. repulsam fert a Johanna Saufenbergica, II. 260. terras a patre accipit, II. 264 sq. 327. ejus uxor, ib. ejus portio divisarum a Patre terrarum, II. 273. militiam Gallicam sequitur Mediolanum, II. 323 sq. præfectus classi adversus Turcas, II. 324 sq. abit in Hispaniam, II. 326. imperii negotia tractat, II. 327 sq. bello rusticano involvitur, II. 329 sq. res Sueviæ ordinat, II. 330 sq. ejus obitus, II. 331. epitaphium, ib. character, II. 332 sq. favet Lutheranis, II. 333. ejus uxor & liberi,

ib. sq. paciscitur de successione, II. 334. ejus lites cum Bernhar-do fratre, III. 5 sq. mors, III. 6. IV. 14. ejus portio ad fratres transit, IV. 14 sq. investitur a Carolo Vto Imperat. VII. 46 sqq. accipit privilegium fori a Carolo Vto Imp. VII. 50 sqq. 71 sqq. comitatus Russi ei traditur, VII. 52 sq. transigit de Dominio Ruland. VII. 61 sqq. litteræ ejus investituræ, VII. 67 sqq. declaratur ætate major, VII. 126 sqq. ejus concionator aulicus, VII. 131 sqq.

**PHILIPPUS** Idus, Marchio Badensis, (A. 1569 - 1588.) III. 53 sqq. ejus tutela, ib. controversa, ib. sq. in religione Romana educatur, III. 54. Augustanæ Confessionis doctrinam suis terris abolet, IV. 59. vindicat sibi jura in monasteriis Albæ Dominorum & Reichenbacensi, ib. ejus lites cum abbate Schwarzacensi, ib. sq. ordinationes forestales, III. 56. exstruit castrum Badense, ib. sq. ejus acta varia, III. 57. calendarium Gregorianum introducit, ib. insignibus Ebersteinensibus utitur, ib. sq. legatum Venetias mittere statuit, III. 58 sq. statuta provincialia (*Landrecht*) ordinat, III. 59. ejus obitus & character, III. 60. sponsa, III. 61 sq. ejus nummus, III. 317 sq. IV. 466 sq. litteræ Sixti Vti Pontificis Romani ad eum, VII. 143 sqq.



Philippus, Christophori Badensis filius, III. 50. 65. ejus fata, ib. IV. 144.

PHILIPPUS Hachbergicus, VI. 426. solvit pecuniam in Imperii subsidium, ib. sq. investitur banno sanguinis, VI. 467 sq.

PHILIPPUS Saufenberga - Rœtelanus. II. 249. init successio- nis pactum cum Christophoro Badensi, ib. sq. VI. 440 sqq.

Philippus Sigismundus, Wilhelmi Badensis filius, III. 134.

PHILIPPUS, Archidux, II. 251. 301 sqq. ornat Christophorum Badensem aureo vellere, ibid. in Christophorum Badens. gratiosus, II. 258. constituit eum Locumtenentem in civitate Vir- dunensi, VI. 476 sqq. annuam ei pensionem assignat, VI. 507 sqq. diffidæ inter eum & Carolum Geldriæ Ducem, II. 301 sqq. ejus uxor, III. 3. iter Hispani- cum, III. 4 sq.

PHILIPPUS ingenuus, Elector Palatinus, II. 140. init fœdus cum Jacobo M. B. ib. emit ca- strum & oppidum Weingarten, II. 265. proscriptus, ib. sponsa ei promissa, II. 281 sq.

PHILIPPUS, Burgundiæ Dux, II. 226 sqq. ei bellum a Leodien- sibus denuntiatur, II. 233 sq.

PHILIPPUS, Sueviæ Dux, I. 152. ambit imperatoriam dignitatem, ib. in regem electus, I. 154. ei adhæret Bertoldus Vtus, I. 155.

PHILIPPUS, Brunsvicensis Prin- cept, III. 20. ejus sponsa, ibid. mors, ib.

Philippus de Cazenelnbogen, judex feudalis, II. 159. ejus fi- lia Christophoro Badensi nupta, II. 202. percutit fœdus cum Jo- hanne Trevirensi, II. 214. ejus obitus, II. 242.

Philippus Ravensteinus, quis? II. 253. in Gallorum manus inci- dit, ib. præfectus classis adver- sus Turcas, II. 324 sq.

Philippus Guilielmus, Dux Neoburgensis, III. 272. ej. uxor, ib.

Philippus Wilhelmus, Pala- tino-Neoburgensis, III. 131. li- berorum Wilhelmi Badensis cu- rator, ib.

Philippus, Ebersteinii comes, III. 124. ejus filiæ, III. 125.

Philippus, Basileensis Episcopus, III. 20. vicum Ose in feudum confert, ib.

Philippus, Episcopus Placentinus, III. 59. nuncius sedis Apostoli- cæ, ib.

Piaristarum auctor, III. 295 sq. in- stitutum, ib.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Piafecius, *Paul.* IV. 208. 242.
- Piccolominus, *Jac.* II. 227. belli Dux, III. 174. victor apud Mohaz, III. 194. Nissæ Præfectus, III. 201. Generalis Locumtenens, III. 205.
- Pilegrinus, Salisburgensis, captivus tenetur, II. 70 sq.
- Pingonius, *Phil.* II. 191.
- Pirtilo, idem quod Bertold, I. 31.
- Pirrtelo, *vid. Birchtilo.*
- Pisaurus, Venetorum Dux, II. 325.
- de la Pise, *Joseph.* \* I. 257. 265.
- Pistorius, *Joh.* I. 17. IV. 91. ejus laudes, I. proleg. navat operam in conscribenda Historia Bad. ib. ejus stemma Badense, Helvetico - Zaringicum, I. 16 sqq. edit Chronicon Constantiense Manlianum, I. proleg. I. 273 sq. Georgio Friderico, Marchioni Badensi insensus, I. 274. Marchiones Badenses a Bertoldis descendere docet, I. 17. ej. schema, I. 19. Ernestum Fridericum M. B. ad sacra Calviniana trahit, IV. 110 sq. Jacobum ad Romana, IV. 127. quod & in Georgio Friderico tentat, IV. 220 sq. ejus epistola ad Carolum ab Biselar, VII. 156 sq. Eduardi Fortunati a Consiliis, III. 68. mittitur ad Bavaricæ Ducem, ib. ei succenset Ernestus Fridericus Durlacensis, III. 69 sq. I. proleg. I. 17. 162. 186. \* 357. II. 191. IV. 122. 125. 129. \* 132.
- Pius Ildus, P. M. indicit Mantuanum Conventum, II. 163 sq. devovet Fridericum Palatinum & Dietherum, II. 169. liberandis e captivitate Palatinis Principibus operam navat, II. 175. ej. litteræ ad Basileensem & Spirensem Episcopos de privilegio Marchionibus Badensibus concessio, VI. 356 sqq. foundationem collegiati Pforzheimensis confirmat, VI. 358 sqq.
- Placitum majus, quid? I. 125.
- Plancarti, *Joh. Bapt.* II. 192.
- Plancher, I. 262. 409.
- Pleikardus, Helmstadius, IV. 199. Durlacensium Dux, ib.
- de Plittersdorf, *Car. Ferd.* III. 222. Ludovici Badensis legatus, ibid. III. 225. consilia cum Marchione Badensi confert, III. 143.
- Polonicum successionis bellum, III. 294 sq. IV. 381 sq.
- Pomerana Domus, alternans cum Wirtembergica & cæteris, III. 107.
- Pomponneus, Ludovici XIVti Gallicæ Regis legatus, III. 175. tractat cum Electore Brandenburgico, ib.
- Pons Laonis, I. 133. judicium ibi solenne, ib.
- Pontanus, II. 254. 287. 295. 298. 301 sqq. 306.



R E R U M E T S C R I P T O R U M .

Popelinere, III. 33. IV. 58.

Portia, comes, defendit Friburgum, III. 184.

Portocarrerius, Cardinalis, III. 213. destinat Austriacum Principem Regem Hispanicum, ib.

Praga. IV. 182. praelium ibi, ib. pax ibi, IV. 248 sq.

Praun, *Mich.* I. 225. Confiliarius Badensis, ibid. scriptor rerum Badensium, ib.

Prætorius, *Bernh.* IV. 164.

\* Pregizer, II. 12.

\* Presbyter, *Andr.* II. 176.

Preuschen, *Georg. Ern. Lud.* II. 10. 15. 38. 266. IV. 306.

Primogenitura, olim neglecta, I. 305.

Probstius, S. J. IV. 320.

Pucherus, Imperialis Secretarius, III. 85.

Pufendorf, III. 103 sq. 106. 109. 148. 159. 164 sqq. 175 sq. 178. IV. 206. 241 sq. 245. 247 sqq. 281. 284. 293. 308 sqq. 379.

Püttingen, Dynastia, VI. 450. venditur, ib. sqq. conceditur Christophoro, M. B. in feudum, VI. 454 sqq. VII. 122. vidualitium Franciscæ, Bernardi M. B. viduæ, VII. 75 sqq.

Q.

Qincy, III. 212. 217 sq. 220 sq. 242. 250. 255. 258. 266 sqq. IV. 296. 351.

Quercetanus, I. 275. V. 81.

R.

Radevicus, I. 129. 136.

Ragoczius, princeps, III. 148. Turcarum odium in se concitat, ib.

Raimundus, Archiepiscopus, I. 144. coronat Fridericum Imum Imperatorem, ib.

Rainaldus Illtius, comes Burgundiæ, I. 106. comitatum amittit, I. 107. proscriptus, ibid. 117 sq. capitur bello, I. 110. ejus causa pronunciatum iusta, I. 111. ejus mors, I. 118. 129.

Ramispach, V. 33. 100.

Ramsay, III. 165 sq. 168. 359.

Ramspach villa, vendita Friderico Ildo M. B. II. 36. V. 394.

\* de Ramstein, *Thuring.* I. 379. *Rudolphus*, I. 404. oppignerat feudum Kestlach, VI. 114 sq.

Rapin Thoyras, II. 97.

de Rappolstein, *Henr.* I. 472.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Rastadium combustum, II. 110. a Gallis, IV. 332. palatium ibi exstructum, III. 242 sq. pax ibi perfecta, III. 286 sq. IV. 366. parochialis Ecclesia ibi ædificata, III. 302.
- de Rastetten, *Joh. Müller*, quis? II. 314.
- Rataldus, Argentinenſium Antistes, III. 305. primus accipit inter Eccleſiaſticos immunitatem cudendæ monetæ, ib.
- Ratfridus, Abbas Weiſenburgenſis, accipit dono thermas Badenſes, V. 1 sq.
- de Rathſamhaufen, *Dieter*. I. 374. 396 sq.
- Ratiſbona, libertati reddita, II. 256. comitia ibi habita, III. 70. 106 ſqq. 175. a cæſareo milite occupata, III. 256 sq. comitia ibi habita, IV. 109 sq. 146 sq. 251. comitia perpetua, IV. 288.
- de Ravescot, comes, III. 260. Joſephum, Romanum Regem, hoſtibus ſe traditurum offert, ib. ſq. rejicitur, ib.
- Raynaldus, IV. 43.
- Razo Herenſis, II. 228.
- Receſſus Imperii, II. 328.
- Regengerus, Cæſaris familiaris, I. 51 sq.
- Reginaldus, comes de Montebe- liardo, II. 24.
- Reichenbach vallis, V. 381. ho- mines & bona ibi venduntur ab- bati Tennebacenſi, ib. ſq.
- Reichenbach caſtrum, venditum Rudolpho VIto M. B. II. 61. monaſterium controverſum, III. 24 sq. 112 sq. ſeculo additum, III. 114 sq. cœnobium ibi tranſ- ſigit cum Chriſtophoro Wirtem- bergico, & Philiberto M. B. VII. 111 ſqq.
- Reichenberg caſtrum, datur in pignus, II. 20.
- de Reichenſtein, *Joh.* VII. 288. pacificitur cum Wilhelmo Hach- burgico Rœtelano, de vico Inz- lingen, ib. ſq. *Jacobus*, emit ca- ſtrum ibi, VII. 329 sq.
- Reichii a Reichenſtein, I. 383. 391. pro annua penſione renunciant dominio in caſtrum Landſcron, IV. 288.
- Reidanus, \* III. 36. 38. 49. 51. \* 71. 75. 77.
- Reinachius, Briſaci Gubernator, IV. 250. capit Hachbergæ ca- ſtrum, ib.
- Reinhard, *Joh. Jac.* II. 46. IV. 419. Conſilii ſanctioris Bada- Durlaceniſis membrum, ib.
- Reinhardus Sikingenſis, Advoca- tus Provincialis Alſatiæ, II. 88.

Reinhar-



R E R U M E T S C R I P T O R U M .

- Reinhardus Spirensis Episcopus, II. 134.
- Reinoldus, Urslingæ comes, *vide Urslingen.*
- Religionis bella, IV. 52 sqq.
- Remichingen, castrum, IV. 45. quomodo transferit ad Badenses, ib.
- Remchingen villa, emta a Friderico Ildo M. B. II. 33 sq. Wilhelmo Badensi oppignerata, IV. 237. Friderico Vto M. restituta, IV. 255.
- de Remichingen, *Albertus*, II. 33 sq. vendit suum castrum Friderico Ildo M. B. ib. *Ernestus Fridericus*, IV. 246. Friderico Vto M. B. a Consiliis, ib.
- Renatus, Andegavum Dux, ducit uxorem Isabellam Lotharingicam, II. 148.
- de Renchen, *Ludov. Wolfg.* IV. 335.
- Reuberus, *Iustus*, IV. 117 sq. præfectus Ettlingensis, ib.
- Revius, II. 296 sq. 298. 301. 303. 305 sqq.
- Reufnerus, *Nicolaus*, I. 10. 13. II. 235. IV. 116. *Elias*, I. 14. quid de Hermanno Veronenli doceat? *ibid.* sectator Petri de Andlo, I. 13.
- Reutenbach, villa, VII. 22. Marchiæ Bad. jungitur, ib. sqq.
- Cod. Dipl. P. III.*
- Reuthy, V. 14.
- de Reyschach, *Joh.* IV. 10.
- Rhabanus, Episcopus, obsidet Spirenses, II. 106 sq. bellum gerit adversus Bernhardum Imum, M. B. II. 116. Trevirensis Præfulatum obtinet, II. 133.
- Rheinfelda, capta, IV. 280.
- Rheinfeldense capitulum, I. 391.
- Rheinthal, monasterium, IV. 8. quando & a quonam institutum? ib. ejus moniales extinctæ, ib.
- Rhenensis pax, II. 73.
- de Rheno, *Joh.* miles, I. 385.
- Rhenoberga obsessa, IV. 122.
- Ricault, III. 128 sq. 150. 152 sq. 199. 204 sq.
- RICHARDUS, Germanorum Rex, II. 2. 6. ejus diploma Rudolpho March. Bad. datum, V. 231.
- Richemontium, feudum Badense, II. 252. VII. 1 sqq.
- de Richenberg, *Walth.* I. 379. *Johannes*, I. 477.
- RICHWARA, Bertoldi Imi uxor, I. 58.
- Ricultius, Francicus apud Bavarum legatus, III. 238. ejus litteræ intercipiuntur, ib.
- Riede, villa, V. 240 sq. IV. 373. 408.
- Riederer, V. 252.
- o



INDEX GENERALIS

- de Riedefel, *Joh. Wilh.* IV. 413. Assessor Cameræ a CAROLO FRIDERICO, Marchione Badensi nominatur, ib.
- Riegel, V. 206. abbatia Tennebacensis a telonio redditur ibi immunis, ib.
- Riehen, vicus, IV. 21.
- de Rieneck, *Phil.* judex feudalis, II. 160.
- de Rietheim, *Bert.* V. 100 sq. ejus concambium cum Abbatia S. Petri, ib. sq.
- Rigel, vicus, I. 464. 471.
- Rimfingen, vicus, I. 464. oppigneratus, I. 472. V. 15.
- Rinck, III. 202. 216 sq. 220. 245. 266.
- Rindelimum, V. 28.
- Rinka, pagus, I. 429. V. 15. mercatus ibi conceditur, ib.
- Rinwilere, V. 33. 99.
- Rippurg, vicus, IV. 99. transit ad Badenses, ib.
- Rifvicensis pax, III. 222. IV. 334 sqq.
- Rittershufius, Guilimanni affecla, I. 23. 10. 342. II. 16. 22.
- Robertus, II. 307. 316.
- Robertus Ildus, Marcæ comes, II. 256. in ordinem cogitur, ib. sq.
- Rochefortius, Mareschallus, III. 170.
- des Roches, IV. 207.
- Rodeck, castrum, VI. 109. in feudum datur Friderico Zollerano, ib. sq.
- Rodemachera, perpetuum Badense feudum, II. 252. ejus variæ denominationes, ib. fata, III. 287 sq. ceditur Christophoro Badensi, II. 252 sqq. VII. 1 sqq. 308 sqq.
- Rœderi, *Nicol. & Wolfg.* vendunt partem suam castri Hohenrod, Hermanno IXno M. B. II. 41.
- Rœtelana successio, I. 379. Dynastia Hachbergicis donatur, I. 460.
- Rœtelani Dynastiæ, I. 453 sqq. intereunt, I. 460 sq. eorum insignia, I. 461 sq.
- Rœtelensis Dynastia transit ad Christophorum Badensem, II. 262. transactio de ea inter Domum Austriacam & Badensem, VII. 250 sqq.
- Rœteln, castrum, I. 388. 453. solo æquatum, IV. 325.
- de Rœteln, *Otto*, V. 309. confirmat donationem bonorum in Kandern & Tutlicken, monasterio in Burgelon factam, ib.
- Rœtenlein, castrum, V. 343.
- de Rœtenlein; *Lutoldus*, I. 379. 384. 459. tradit suas possessiones Henrico Saufenbergico, I. 380 sq. Dynastiam suam Hachbergicis donat, I. 460, V. 348 sqq.
- Rogierus, Episcopus Laufannensis, I. 134 sq. de Cæsare conqueritur, ibid.



Rogerus, *Geltius*, IV. 130.  
 Rolewink, I. 151.  
 R o l i n u s , Novi Castrî comes,  
 I. 257. 405.  
 Romani a Trojanis primordia re-  
 petunt, I. 9.  
 Romaninchova, V, 2.  
 Romontium, castrum, I. 146.  
 a Roo, *Gerh.* II. 100. 154. 187.  
 240.  
 Ror, vicus, I. 470.  
 de Rosenfeld, *Wernerus*, IV. 28 sq.  
 de ROSENFELD, *Ursula*, secun-  
 da Ernesti M. B. uxor, IV. 28 sq.  
 Roshemium oppigneratum, V. 414.  
 R o f i n a , Christophori Badensis  
 filia, II. 286. ejus mariti, ib.  
 Rotenberg, castrum, I. 379.  
 de Rotenberg, *Wolfg.* \* II. 119 sq.  
 homines in Riederer a jurisdic-  
 tione sua liberos pronunciat,  
 252 sq.  
 Rotenburgî conventus, IV. 162 sq.  
 171.  
 Rotenfels, castrum, venditum Ru-  
 dolpho VIto M. B. II. 61.  
 de Rotenleim, *Ludovicus*, I. 455.  
*Waltherus*, Episcopus Basileen-  
 sis, ibid. 378. 458. *Johannes*,  
 I. 461. *Dietericus*, V. 39. viri  
 nobiles fratres vendunt jus suum  
 in Ried abbatîæ S. Blasii, V.  
 241 sq.

*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*

Roth, vicus, IV. 113. a Badensi-  
 bus acquisitus, ib. IV. 414. eum  
 Zillenhardii in feudum tenent,  
 IV. 334.

Rothschildiensis pax, IV. 311.  
 Rothwilenses cives Rudolphi ho-  
 stes, II. 127.

Rotwilre, vicus, I. 379.

Rouffet, III. 241. 255.

Ruchat, V. 128.

Rüdliken, I. 386. 388.

Rüdliken, curia, cum jure patro-  
 natus vendita, V. 448 sq.

RUDOLPHUS Imus, Imp. in-  
 dicit bellum Rudolpho Imo Mar-  
 chioni Badensi, II. 8. IV. 338.  
 definit jus civile urbi Brisacensi,  
 V. 257 sqq. ejus diploma pro ab-  
 batia Tennebacensi, V. 262 sq.  
 confirmat immunitatem civita-  
 tibus quibusdam, V. 269 sq. ejus  
 decretum, ne quis intra comitiæ  
 limites absque comitis consensu  
 munimentum construat, V. 273.  
 ejus privilegium civitati Fri-  
 burgensi datum, V. 275 sq. filio  
 suo naturali decimas Heilbron-  
 næ confert in feudum, V. 278 sq.  
 eidem dono dat castrum Magen-  
 heim & oppidum Bunekein, V.  
 296 sq. ejus diploma Rudolfo  
 Marchioni collatum, V. 284 sq.  
 ej. compositio inter Egonem co-  
 mitem & civitatem Friburgen-  
 sem, V. 290 sqq.



INDEX GENERALIS

**RUDOLPHUS** Idus, Imperat. IV. 142. investituram terrarum Badensium concedit Georgio Friderico, ib. sq. Donaverdam proscribit, IV. 145. Principibus fœderatis iratus, IV. 161 sqq. decedit, IV. 163. privilegia Badensibus confirmat, VII. 133 sqq. investit tutores Ernesti Friderici, Jacobi, & Georgii Friderici M. B. VII. 138 sqq.

Rudolphina profapia, II. 1.

**RUDOLPHUS** Imus, Marchio Badensis (Anno 1242 - 1288) II. 1 sqq. munificus in Ecclesiis, II. 3. vendit curiam in Steinhelm, II. 4. V. 223 sq. transigit cum Godefaviensibus monachis, II. 5. ejus res gestæ, II. 6 sqq. accipit jus in castrum Liebenecke, villasque Wirm & Huochenveldt, II. 7. gerit bellum cum Henrico, Episcopo Spirensi, ib. gerit bellum cum Rudolpho Imo Imper. ib. sqq. redit cum eo in gratiam, II. 9. gerit bellum cum Episcopo Argentinensi, ibid. ejus matrimonium, II. 10. mors & sepultura, II. 11. liberi, II. 12. Ortenaviæ Præfectus, III. 357. laudum inter eum & abbatiam Gottesaviæ, V. 237 sq. ejus litteræ ad Argentinenses, V. 250. conciliatur cum iis, qui munitiones Selse & Seldenowe destruxerant, V. 256 sq. emit partem castrum veteris Ebersteiniensis, V. 276 sq. donat uxori

suæ castrum Mulberg, V. 284 sq. ejus donatio monasterio Gottsau facta, V. 255 sq. confert decimas in Etheningen parthenio Lucidæ vallis, V. 266 sq. ejus donatio facta monasterio in Schwarzach, V. 286. erigit capellam in monasterio Bileren, V. 287 sq. ejus consensus, ut Erlewinus monialibus in Pforzheim curiam suam legaret, V. 227. ejus donatio, monasterio Lucidæ Vallis facta, V. 235 sq. in eum transfertur castrum Liebenecke & Wirme, V. 243 sq.

**RUDOLPHUS** Idus, Marchio Badensis, II. 16 sqq. ejus uxor, II. 18. ejus litteræ protectionis monasterio Schwarzacensi datæ, V. 288 sq. ejus donatio monasterio Gottsau facta, V. 289 sq. litem inter monasterium Albæ Dominorum se composuisse testatur, V. 327.

**RUDOLPHUS** Idus, Hessonis filius (A. 1317-1335) II. 23 sq. vovet iter sacrum, ib. ejus debitor Ludovicus Imperator, II. 24. ejus lites cum Friburgo, ibid. ejus mors, II. 25. uxor & liberi, ibid.

**RUDOLPHUS** Illtius, Marchio Badensis, II. 26 sqq. ejus gesta, ib. gerit bella cum Argentinensibus, II. 28 sq. ejus uxor, II. 32. obit improlis, II. 33. confirmat venditionem villæ Langenstein-



bach, V. 301 sq. redditus suos in Malsch monasterio Albæ Dominorum tradit, V. 323 sq. firmat jura monasterii Albæ Dominorum, V. 293 sq. ejus donatio huic facta, V. 299. emit Stolhovam oppidum, Selingen & Hugelshheim vicos, V. 328 sqq.

**RUDOLPHUS IVtus**, Dominus de Pforzheim (A. 1300 - 1348) II. 43 sqq. canonicus Spirensis, ib. ejus res gestæ, ib. accipit jus patronatus in Nieffern, II. 44. infert Spirensibus damna, II. 45. accipit privilegia a Ludovico IVto Imperatore, ib. V. 421 sq. a Carolo IVto Imp. V. 436 sqq. ejus uxores, II. 47. mors & sepultura, ib. filii, ib. venditionem vici Langensteinbach ratam habet, V. 316. Ludovicus IVtus Imperator oppignerat ei loca & jura Imperii in Ortenavia, V. 417 sq. quod confirmat Carolus IVtus Imp. V. 434 sqq. oppignerat ei oppida Sels & Hagenbach, V. 403. investitur de castro Mulberg, V. 420 sq. ejus matrimonium confirmat Pontifex Roman. VII. 281 sq. conductum præstat mercatoribus Alfaticis, V. 357 sqq. debitum Bertoldo de Selingen solvere promittit, V. 370 sqq. accipit litteras a Johanne XXII. Pontifice, V. 397. a Ludovico IVto Imperat. accipit civitates quasdam pignoris loco, V. 414 sq.

**RUDOLPHUS Vtus Wecker** Dominus de Pforzheim (Anno 1348 - 1361) II. 48 sqq. accipit privilegia a Carolo IVto Imp. ib. ejus res gestæ, ibid. sq. obitus, II. 51. uxor, ib. VII. 285. pactum successorium, V. 450 sqq. in protectionem Imperii recipitur, V. 458. ejus matrimonium pronunciat legitimum Pontifex Rom. VII. 285. litteræ ejus investituræ, V. 466 sqq. duos Turonenses Selsæ ex vectigalibus percipit, V. 469 sqq. Rhenense vectigal Imperator ei concedit, V. 471 sq. accipit jus vectigalis in Pforzheim, V. 460 sq.

**RUDOLPHUS Vtus**, Marchio Badensis (Anno 1353 - 1372) II. 57 sqq. longus, ib. conjungit Marchiam, ib. condit pactum familiæ cum patruo, II. 58. succedit ei heres, ib. investitur a Carolo IVto Imp. ib. init pactum successorium cum Ruperto Palatino, II. 60. V. 461. sq. accipit privilegia a Carolo IVto Imperatore, II. 60. ei confertur Lœwensteinensis comitatus in feudum, ib. sq. V. 479 sq. oppignerat vicos Belicheim & Belheim, II. 61. auxilium fert Friburgenfium comiti, ib. emit castra Rotenfels & Reichenbach, oppidumque Stollhoven, ib. gerit bellum cum Eberhardo Wirtembergico, II. 62. ej. mors &



INDEX GENERALIS

- sepultura, ib. sq. conjux, II. 63. conjugis dos, V. 428 sqq. liberi, II. 64. ei tradit suos vasallos Egeno, comes Friburgens. II. 61. VII. 286 sq. præficitur provinciis Brisgoicis, V. 502. ejus litteræ reversales de hac re, V. 503 sq.
- RUDOLPHUS VII**mus, Marchio Badensis, II. 126 sq. partitur cum fratre terras Marchicas, ib. pactum unionis & successione inter eum & fratrem Bernhardum, V. 513 sqq. mittit armatos adversus Suevicas civitates, II. 127. accedit foederi Suevico, ib. accipit emtionis jure partem comitatus Eberstein, II. 128. III. 124. V. 525 sqq. arma fert adversus civitates Suevicas, II. 128 sq. itemque adversus Argentinenses, II. 129 sq. ejus mors, II. 130. ejus privilegium de non evocando confirmat Fridericus Imperator, VI. 256 sqq. ejus litteræ a Carolo IVto Imperatore acceptæ confirmantur, VI. 45 sq.
- Rudolphus IX**nus, Christophori Badensis filius, II. 285. Canonicus, ib.
- RUDOLPHUS I**mus, Marchio Hachberga-Saufenbergicus (Anno 1300-1314) I. 374. 377 sqq. adit possessionem Roetelanam, I. 379. ejus mors & liberi, I. 380. Brisgovix Landgravius, I. 436 sq. investitur a Ruperto Imo Imper. I. 446. VI. 12 sq. accipit ab eo privilegium de non evocando, VI. 20 sq. ejus donationem trium præbendarum in Ecclesia Roeteln confirmat filius, VI. 165 sqq.
- RUDOLPHUS II**mus, Marchio Saufenbergicus (A. 1326-1350) I. 383 sqq. ejus uxor, I. 385 sq. capitur Basileæ, I. 389. concedit feuda Henrico de Hungerstein, V. 398. accipit bona Margarethæ de Staufen, V. 408 sqq. emit bona Conradi Munch de Munchenstein, V. 482 sqq.
- RUDOLPHUS III**mus, Marchio Saufenbergicus (A. 1388-1428) I. 390 sqq. ejus foedus cum Bernensibus, I. 393. cum urbe Basileensi, I. 394. ejus acta varia, ib. sqq. liberi, I. 396 sq. ejus mors, ibid. uxores, I. 397. eum Conradus Friburgensis comes bonorum suorum heredem designat, V. 535 sqq. ab eodem accipit Landgraviatum Brisgovix, V. 539 sqq. eidem Landgraviatum in subfeudum confert, V. 542 sqq. accipit privilegium fori, V. 553 sq. itemque de receptione proscriptorum, V. 562 sq. ei confirmat Sigismundus Imp. omnia privilegia, VI. 70 sqq. investituram Landgraviatus aliorumque Imperii feudorum ab eo obtinet, VI. 73 sq. ei jus conductus per Dynastiam Roetelanam confirmatur, VI. 75 sq. privilegium digredientes



subditos ubivis repetendi conceditur, VI. 77 sq. sententia inter eum & Conradum Comitem Friburgensem, VI. 93 sq. ejus jura jussu Imperatoris defendenda, VI. 95 sqq. transigit cum abbatisa Sekingenſi de vico Stetten, VI. 287 sq.

**RUDOLPHUS IVtus**, Marchio Saufenburgicus (A. 1444-1487) I. 404 sqq. obtinet jus civitatis apud Bernenses, I. 406. ejus acta, I. 407 sqq. mors, I. 409. uxor & filius, ib. sq. hereditas, I. 411. character, ib. dono accipit reliquias S. Galli, VI. 422 sq. accipit jus conducendi in Brisgovia, VI. 260 sqq. accipit dono Dynastiam Badevillanam, VI. 239 sq. Fridericus IVtus Imperator confirmat ei omnia jura, VI. 264 sqq. 266 sqq. ejus litteræ de curia Placiti in Obereggenheim, VI. 410 sq.

**RUDOLPHUS Imus** Hachbergicus, I. 351. regit cum fratre Henrico IIItio, ib. sq. confirmat donationem banni de Heitersheim fratribus S. Johannis Hierosolymitani factam, V. 306 sqq. emit jura Veringensium in Malterdingen, V. 310 sq. litem cum abbate Tennebacensi componit per arbitros, V. 315. frater ei concedit partem suam castri Spanegge, V. 320. in possessionem oppidi Schopfheim reducit, V. 343. pecuniam comiti-

bus Friburgensibus debitam solvit, V. 345 sq.

**RUDOLFUS**, Dynasta Usenbergicus, V. 152. ejus litteræ de prædiis abbatiae Tennebacensi venditis, ib. sq. 154. concedit cum fratre redemptionem villæ Muosbach abbatiae eidem, V. 181 sq. confert eidem privilegium, V. 206. vendit ei jus patronatus in Hugelnheim, V. 217 sq. adscribit eidem censum in Endingen, V. 222.

**RUDOLFUS**, Hesso, M. B. II. 25. ejus lis cum civitate Friburgensi, ib. V. 406 sq. 410 sq.

**Rudolphus**, Bertoldi Ildi filius, I. 85.

**Rudolfus**, Henrici IIItio Hachbergensis filius, I. 357.

**RUDOLFUS**, Burgundiæ Rex, V. 17. ejus donatio Laufaniensi Ecclesiæ facta, ib.

**RUDOLPHUS**, Austriæ Dux, I. 473 sq.

**RUDOLPHUS**, Sæviæ Dux, I. 53. 194. Cæsaris hostis, I. 53 sq. 346. in Regem electus, I. 54.

**RUDOLPHUS** de Habsburg, V. 228. ejus sententia arbitralis in causa abbatis Tennebacensis & c. ib. sq. evictionem Landgraviatus Brisgovici præstiturum se profitetur, V. 419 sq.



INDEX GENERALIS

- RUDOLFUS Rheinfeldensis, Dux Sueviæ & Burgundiæ, V. 87.
- Rudolphus, Rheinfeldæ comes, I. 45. ejus uxor, ib.
- Rudolphus, Conradi Ducis filius, I. 119. Antistes Moguntinus eligitur, I. 120. 137. Episcopus Leodiensis, I. 120. caput S. Lamberti Ecclesiæ Friburgensi donat, ib.
- Rudolfus, Sulzensis comes, II. 328.
- Rudolphus, Constantiensis Episcopus, V. 382. ejus charta de ecclesiis quibusdam capitulo S. Petri Basileensi adjungendis, ib. sqq.
- Rudolphus, Spirensis Episcopus, III. 349.
- Rueggisbergensis Ecclesia, in Helvetia, V. 22. Henrici IVti Imperatoris diploma ei datum, ib. sq.
- Ruffaci conventus, IV. 234.
- Ruffacensis transactio, III. 125. sqq.
- Ruhlmannus, *Gottfr.* IV. 359.
- Ruland, VII. 61. transactio de ejus dominio, ib. sqq.
- Rümigen, V. 2.
- Ruolandus, ministerialis in Hœhingen, V. 326. vendit reditus feudales in Uringen, ib.
- RUPERTUS, Imp. I. 393. dat Radolpho March. privilegia, ib. investit eundem, I. 446. ej. litteræ investituræ Bernhardo Imo Marchioni Badensi datæ, VI. 1 sq. investit Bernhardum, II. 83. jura & privilegia ei confirmat, VI. 3 sq. 5. filiabus Bernardi jus in terras Marchicas largitur, VI. 6 sq. sententia arbitralis intuitu litium inter eos agitarum, VI. 7 sqq. in Fridericum Archiepiscopum Colonienf. compromittunt, VI. 42 sqq. ejus litteræ investituræ Rudolpho Hachbergico datæ, VI. 12 sq. litteræ reversales ad eum de castro Staffort, VI. 14 sq. litteræ de ejus bello cum Bernhardo, VI. 15 sq. ejus privilegium de nundinis Lœrraco concessis, VI. 18 sq. privilegium de non evocando Rudolpho Imo Hachbergico datum, VI. 20 sq. privilegium fori subditis Bernardi Imi Marchionis concessum, VI. 26 sqq. concedit ei dotalitium conjugii constituendum, VI. 34 sqq.
- Rupertus, comes Palatinus, II. 50. oppignerat coronam, II. 54. gener Friderici IIIti M. B. ibid. init pactum successorium cum Rudolpho VIto M. B. II. 60. tutor Bernardi M. B. II. 66. interponit auctoritatem suam propter lites Bernardi Imi M. B. cum Spirensibus, II. 81 sq. Imperator investit Bernhard. Imum M. B. II. 83. concitat vicinos adversus eum in bellum, II. 86. sq. redit



redit cum eo in gratiam, II. 87 sq.  
 confert Bernhardo M. B. privilegium fori, II. 88. ejus novæ lites cum eo, II. 89 sqq. transigit cum eo, II. 92 sq. tutor Rudolphi VIII M. B. II. 126. emit partem castri Werdensis a Ludovico Lichtenbergico, II. 141. reluit præfecturam Ortenaviæ, II. 156. III. 339 sqq. ejus apocha pro civitate Argentinenfi de corona Friderico Badensi reddita, V. 438. ejus pactum successorium cum Rudolpho IVto Marchione, V. 461 sq.

Rupertus, Argentinenfis Antistes investitur, II. 183.

Rusheim, II. 14.

a Rufsdorf, *Joh. Joach.* IV. 184. 203 sq.

Rustenus, Blasianus Abbas, I. 98. tradit advocatiam monasterii sui Conrado, ib.

Rusticanum bellum, II. 329 sq.

Rusticorum tumultuantium furor in Marchia Badensi, IV. 9.

Russy comitatus, VII. 52. traditur Philippo Imo M. B. ib. sq.

Ruthardus, Arnolfsaugiæ monasterii conditor, I. 31.

Ruti, V. 15.

de Rutoldorf, *Lud.* I. 378.

Rymerus, IV. 163. 205.

Rynthau, VI. 35.

*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*

## S.

de Sabaudia, *Thom. Franc.* Princeps Carinianus, III. 137. ejus filia Ferdinando Badensi nupta, ib. sqq. ejus uxor, ibid. mors, III. 140.

Sabellicus, *Anton.* II. 326.

de Sachsenheim, *Bert. & Herm.* II. 62. *Hermannus*, II. 259 sq. Christophori Badensis legatus, ib. *Landhofmeister*, II. 260.

Sachsius, *Joh. Christ.* I. 311 sq. 319. II. 186. IV. 37. 77.

Sahlerus, *Frid. Theob.* I. proleg. IV. 118. 400. ejus opera prædicatur in conscribenda historia Badense, I. proleg.

Sainte-Marthe, II. 226.

Salankemenum, III. 204. victoria ibi a Turcis reportata, ib. sqq. fructus victoriæ, III. 206 sq.

Salome, Ernesti M. B. filia, IV. 34. ejus maritus, ib.

de Salza, *Herm.* magister hospitalis S. Mariæ Teutonicorum, V. 171.

San-Marthani, fratres, II. 85. III. 139.

Sapidus, *Joh.* IV. 31.

Saræpontani accipiunt feuda Lahrensia, III. 226.

Sarayna, *Torrell.* I. 296.

Sarpus, *Paul.* IV. 43.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Sarwerdenfes vendunt suam Lah-  
ræ & Malbergæ dynastiarum  
partem, III. 95 fqq.
- Sasbacum, Ortenaviæ vicus, III.  
358. V. 2. ibi Turennius perit,  
III. 358.
- Sattler, II. 6. 12. 21. 28. 40 sq.  
44. 46. IV. 98. 114. I. proleg.  
I. 159. 206.
- Sattlerus, Basilicæ Friburgensis  
Capellanus, I. 207. *Chr. Fridr.*  
Ducis Wurtembergici a scriniis  
secretioribus, I. 208.
- Savilius, I. 121.
- Sausenberg, mons, V. 182. trans-  
actio super eum, ib. sq.
- Sausenbergæ, castrum, I. 377.  
restituatur, I. 399.
- Sausenbergica Dynastia transit ad  
Christophorum Badensem, II. 262.  
controversa, II. 270 fqq. trans-  
actio de ea inter Austriacam Do-  
mum & Badensem, VII. 250 fqq.
- Sausenbergicæ familiæ tituli, I.  
421 sq. insignia, I. 422. ubinam  
in ejus terris supplicia de da-  
mnatis ad mortem fumi sint so-  
lita? I. 445.
- Sausenbergicæ successionis pactum,  
II. 249 sq. 270. nova transactio,  
II. 262 sq. controversum, II.  
270 fqq.
- Sausenharda, tractus Brisgovix,  
I. 447.
- Sausenhard, II. 262.
- Saxones a Rudolpho & Bertoldo  
auxilia petunt, I. 52. horum ar-  
mis cum Cæfare junctis proster-  
nuntur, I. 53. Henrici Regis po-  
testati se permittunt, ib.
- Saxonix Elector creatur Rex Po-  
lonix, III. 224.
- Saxonix Duces ab Urfinis oriundi,  
I. 10.
- de Scalfatt, *Rup. & Heinr.* V. 40.
- Schadæus, II. 284. IV. 16. 41 sq.  
47. 57. 161. 163.
- Schaffhusen, vicus, I. 373. 442.
- Schaffridus, Leiningensis comes,  
II. 152. ejus terræ vastatæ, ib.
- Schaler, *Ottman.* I. 387.
- Schaler de Benkon, *vide Benkon.*
- Schallstatt, V. 42.
- Schaltingen, V. 274.
- Schannatus, I. 81. 118 sq. 191.  
231. 469. II. 10. 16. \* 25. 33.  
38. 42. 47. 55. 62. 119. 127. 176.  
IV. 317. 319. V. 45. 109.
- Schaperus, *Ernestus,* IV. 133.
- Schardius, II. 330. III. 25. IV. 40.
- Schauenburg, castrum, VI. 255.  
venditum Jacobo March. ib. sq.  
addicitur Carolo Imo Marchioni,  
VI. 341 fqq.
- Schauenburgii, VI. 22. sententia  
in eorum lite cum Bernhardo  
Primo Marchione, ib. fqq.
- de Schauenburg, *Joh.* 276. *Geor-  
gius,* accipit feudum a Carolo  
Imo M. B. II. 161. ejus castrum  
occupat Carolus Imus M. B. II.  
163. hinc diffidia, II. 166 sq.  
ejus & fratrum lites cum Geor-  
gio Metensi, II. 218. sententia  
parium curix in ejus causa &  
Jacobi Marchionis, VI. 330 fqq.  
*Johannes,* Christophori Badensis



- legatus, II. 260. *Haushofmeister*, ib. *Reinhardus*, quis? III. 86. 90.
- Schauroth, III. 226. 292 sq.
- Schellenbergense praelium Gallos inter atque foederatos, III. 254 sq.
- Scheltbrunn, vicus, VI. 354. *Dieterico* de Gemmingen in feudum conceditur, VI. 365.
- Schenkus, Limburgensis Dynasta, II. 88.
- de Scherzingen, *Gerold*. V. 93. dono tradit allodium apud Zaringen, monasterio S. Petri, ib. sq. fundat monasterium in Seleden, ib.
- Schilter, I. 264. 412. 446. II. 48. 59. 106. 129. 135. 137. 154. 158. 176. 180. 239 sqq. III. 274. V. 469. VI. 463.
- Schlægerus, IV. 433.
- Schlecht, *Remb*. II. 85. 91 sq. 95. 97. 111. 131.
- Schlichtenhorst, II. 296. 302.
- Schlickius, IV. 207.
- de Schmalenstein, *Cunz*. vendit sua bona Bernharo Imo M. B. II. 117.
- Schnefeld, castrum, I. 437. exstructum, ib. sq.
- de Schnellingen, *Rud*. I. 374.
- Schnevelinus, *Conr. Dieter*. V. 344. castrum in Brisgovia ædificandum ei permittitur, ib.
- Schoenavii, I. 394. quid possederint? ib. disceptant cum Rudolpho Saufenbergico, ib.
- Schoenaugiensis abbas vendit sua bona, II. 5.
- Schoenbergerus, *Conradus*, abbas Schwarzacensis, II. 116.
- Schoenbergius, *Casp*. quis? III. 32. vulneratus in praelio Moncontoriano, III. 33 sq.
- Schoepfius, *Joh*. IV. 76. *Wolfg. Adam*. III. 60. IV. 118.
- Schoepflinus, I. 4. 36. 59. 279. 287. 304. 335. 362. 400. 423. 429. 448. II. 8 sq. 25 sq. 49 sq. 55. 98. 139. 153. 161 sq. 166. 180. 183. 219. III. 25. 60. 94. 103. 305. 333. 336. 350. V. 3. 11. 28. 185. IV. 160. ejus itinera in Helvetiam, I. 168.
- Schopfheim, oppidum, I. 379. 388. 391. V. 343. IV. 401. ejus decimæ venduntur, I. 400.
- Schrek, vicus, II. 138. VI. 35. ibi telonium conceditur Jacobo M. B. ib. VI. 242 sq.
- Schoppach, rivulus, I. 374.
- Schriberus, *Wendel*, Christophori M. B. Cancellarius, II. 123.
- Schultheiffius, *Gerh*. miles, I. 475.
- Schulzius, belli præfectus, III. 170. 173. ejus felix expeditio adversus Tekelium, III. 178. defendit Friburgum, III. 184. Gallorum copias disjicit, IV. 295.
- Schupffart, IV. 61.
- Schurzfleisch, *Conr. Sam*. I. 286. 342. IV. 291. 300.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Schuttern, monasterium, III. 92.  
 ejus vinculum feudale, ibid. sq.  
 transigit cum CAROLO FRIDERICO, March. Bad. IV. 408.
- de Schwanlingen, Plebanus Turicensis, I. 143.
- Schwarzach, monasterium, I. 31.  
 ex Alfatia in Ortenaviam translatum, ib. Marchionem Badensem habet Advocatum, I. 104. accipit privilegium a Bernharo Imo Marchione, II. 116. VI. 180 sq. vendit curiam Dominicalem in Stolhoven, VI. 462 sqq. dono accipit vineam, II. 6. protectionis diplomate donatur a Rudolpho Ildo, Marchione Badensi, II. 17. a Sigismundo Imperatore, II. 105 sq. abbatis lites cum Philippo Ildo Badensi, III. 54 sq. lites cum Marchione Badense, III. 290 sq. donatio Rudolphi Imi Marchionis ei facta, V. 286. litteræ protectionis Rudolphi Marchionis ei datæ, V. 288 sq.
- Schwarzacensis abbatia, I. 104.  
 ejus advocatus, ib.
- a Schwarzenberg, *Josua, Scherer*, IV. 120. Ephorus Jacobi Badensis, ib.
- Schweder, III. 274 sq. IV. 265.
- Scaleja seu Schelingen, vicus, I. 33.
- Scioppius, Guilimanni affecla, I. 23.
- Seckendorffius, Cæsareanorum Dux, III. 248.
- Seckendorf, IV. 12.
- Seckenhemiana pugna, II. 172 sq.
- Sedunum, I. 128. Bertoldo IVto traditur, ibid. ejus Episcopatus fata, I. 135 sq.
- Seefelden, V. 41.
- Seifridus, *Joh.* I. 11. ejus arbor Anicia, ib.
- de Selbach, *Henr.* miles, II. 29.
- Seldenowe, II. 8. V. 256.
- Seldenfe monasterium, Abbatia S. Petri jungitur, I. 89. ejus advocatus Bertoldus Vtus, I. 157.
- Seleden, monasterium ibi, a quonam fundatum? V. 93.
- Selestadium obsessum, III. 103. in Suecorum manus pervenit, ib. IV. 241. oppigneratum, V. 414.
- Selingen, vicus, emtus, II. 27. V. 328.
- de Selingen, *Bert.* civis Argentinensis, V. 370. 372.
- Sellingen, vicus, quomodo ad Marchiones Badenses venerit? II. 118. jus patronatus ibi collegiatæ Badensi conceditur, IV. 60.
- Sels, oppidum, II. 8. V. 256. offertur in feudum femininum, II. 15. datur Rudolfo IIIto Marchioni Badense in pignus, II. 32. V. 403. quod occasionem dat tumultui bellico, II. 49. stimulat Bernhardum Imum M. B. ad bellum adversus Argentinenses, II. 76. traditur Emiconi comiti Leiningensi in pignus, V. 249 sq. destructa, V. 250.
- de Senkenberg, II. 318 sq. IV. 433. I. 215. 288. 298. 308. 317. 400. 421. 461. II. 176. VII. 336.



Septimontius (*Sevenberg*) *Cornel.*  
II. 302. occupat arcem Oyam,  
ib.

Serarius, II. 164 sq. 179 sq. 189.  
196. 198. 201. 215. 220. 285.  
294. I. 139.

Serapius, II. 81.

Seraskierius, Turcarum Dux, III.  
189. perit ad Salankemenum,  
III. 205.

Sermenzer, *Jac.* civis Neobur-  
gensis, V. 271. vendit prædium  
suum, ib. sq. investitur de fun-  
dis in Eggenheim & Schalsin-  
gen, V. 274.

de Serres, *Jean*, III. 30. 33.

Sibylla, Christophori Badensis  
filia, II. 285. desponsata Ludo-  
vico, Comiti Nassoviæ, ib. item-  
que Philippo, Hanoviæ Comiti,  
II. 286. ejus mors, ib.

Siegeburg, IV. 318.

Sierenze, V. 99.

Sigbertus, comes de Werde, V.  
173.

Sigbertus Gemblacensis, I. 174.  
271. 282. ejus mors, I. 269. te-  
stimonium, I. 271.

Sigfridus Illtius, Elector Tre-  
virensis, III. 311.

Sigfrid, *Joh.* cognomine Mutter-  
statt, I. 288.

Sigilla Principum & comitum, II.  
123.

SIGISMUNDUS, Imperator,  
I. 395. investituram Landgravia-  
tus Rudolfo Saufenbergico con-  
fert, ib. 446. itemque Wilhelmo,

I. 398 sq. Bernhardo Badensi  
bannum in Brisfaco concedit, I.  
481. confirmat privilegia omnia  
Rudolpho Hachberg, VI. 70 sqq.  
investit eum de Landgraviatu  
aliisque Imperii feudis, VI. 73 sq.  
confirmat ei jus conductus per  
Dynastiam Rœtelanam, VI. 75 sq.  
aliud privilegium concedit, VI.  
77 sq. ejus mandatum, de juri-  
bus Rudolphi Hachburgici de-  
fendendis, VI. 95 sqq. manda-  
tum, ut Vasalli Austriaci in  
Brisgovia, feuda sua a Bernhar-  
do Marchione accipiant, VI. 97 sq.  
concedit ei redemptionem Zarin-  
giæ castri, VI. 112 sq. confert  
ei bannum ferinum in Brisgovia,  
VI. 159 sq. ejus litteræ investi-  
turæ Wilhelmo Badensi datæ,  
VI. 177 sq. confirmat ei omnia  
privilegia, VI. 181 sqq. VI.  
186 sqq. dat Jacobo Marchioni  
privilegium, VI. 189 sqq. eligitur  
Imperator, II. 95 sq. ejus  
acta cum Bernhardo Imo M. B.  
II. 102. 104 sqq. firmat Jacobo  
privilegia, II. 133. Bernhardo,  
Marchioni, Brisgoviæ præfectu-  
ram defert, VI. 84 sq.

SIGISMUNDUS Illtius, Po-  
loniæ Rex, VII. 146. constituit  
Eduardum Fortunatum M. B.  
directorem teloniorum regni Po-  
lonici, ib. sq. concedit ei mine-  
ras aliquot auri, VII. 147 sq.

SIGISMUNDUS Sueciæ & Po-  
niæ Rex, III. 65. 73. prælium



INDEX GENERALIS

- committit cum Carolo Sudermannæ Duce, III. 73. excidit folio Suecico, III. 74.
- SIGISMUNDUS**, Austriacus, I. 408. vendit sua bona Carolo, Burgundionum Duci, ib.
- SIGISMUNDUS**, Austriæ Dux, vendit Alfatiam & Brisgoviam Austriacam, II. 100 sq. pangit fœdus Villingæ, II. 180.
- Sigismundus**, comes Bipontinus, II. 9.
- Sigonius**, I. 300.
- Sigsteinii**, cives Friburgenses, I. 476.
- Silvanectensis pax**, II. 248.
- Silzkirch**, V. 507.
- Simlerus**, I. 77. 149.
- Simon IVtus**, Spanhemensis comes, II. 113.
- Simon**, II. 67. 116.
- Simon Salmensis**, II. 63.
- Simonis**, *Phil.* V. 423.
- Sinapius**, III. 319.
- Sinzheim**, V. 287.
- Sirkanus**, *Jac.* Elector Trevirensis, II. 196. succedit Rabano, II. 199.
- Sirnitz**, V. 33.
- Sixtus IVtus**, P. M. VI. 413. ejus litteræ de Bernhardi miraculis, ib. sq.
- Sixtus Vtus**, P. R. III. 59. commendat nuncium suum Philippo Ildo Badensi, ib. VII. 145. litteræ ad eum, VII. 143 sq. decernit supplicationem occasione transitus Jacobi M. B. IV. 129.
- Slatha**, bona ibi dono tradita monasterio S. Petri, V. 94.
- Sleht**, *Paulus*, VII. 292. ejus instrumentum de vico Stetten, ib. sqq.
- Sleidanus**, II. 329. IV. 11. 21. 24. IV. 37. redivivus, IV. 157. 160. 162. 164.
- Slienga**, I. 378. 447. 464. 470. VI. 143. judicium provinciale ibi habitum, I. 378. V. 332. VI. 143.
- de Sliengen**, *Henr.* I. 461. V. 408.
- Snewelin**, *Hanemannus*, de Landeck, I. 374. 475. transigit cum Henrico IIItio Hachburgico, I. 356. 437 sq. itemque cum Henrico IVto, I. 358.
- Societas des grünen Pfittichs**, I. 344.
- Societas**, quæ vocabatur, *der Schlegel*, II. 79. fœdus contra eam, ib. perit, II. 80.
- a Sœttern**, *Phil. Christoph.* Trevirensis Elector, III. 110. 121.
- ad Solem**, *Dietericus & Leonhardus*, cives Basileenses, I. 387.
- Soloduranæ collegiatæ donatio**, I. 147.
- SOLYMANNUS** IIItus, Turcarum Imperator, III. 203. ejus obitus, ib.
- Solymannus**, Turcarum Vizirius, III. 194.
- Sommerbergius**, II. 49.
- SOPHIA** Guelfica, I. 96. Bertoldi IIItii conjux, ib. nubit Luitpoldo, Marchioni de Stiria, ib.



RERUM ET SCRIPTORUM.

- Sophia, uxor Conradi Imi, Comitissæ Friburgensis, I. 236.  
 Sophia, Comitissa Barri, I. 59.  
 Spanegge, castrum, I. 353. 378. 437. V. 320. Rudolpho Hachburgico adjudicatur, I. 353 sq. de Spanegke, *Joh.* I. 437.  
 Spangenberg, \* II. 64. V. 63.  
 de Spanheim, *Joh.* comes, V. 428. dos ejus filiæ, ib. sqq.  
 Spanheimensis comitatus Gallorum imperio additus, III. 186. lites de eo, III. 291 sq. ejus gravamina religionis, III. 292 sq. Philibertus M. B. & Fridericus Palatinus transigunt de eo, VII. 116 sqq.  
 Spanhemensium comitum duæ lineæ, II. 113 sqq. eorum comitatus divisus, II. 133 sq. III. 284 sq.  
 Spanhemius, *Exech.* IV. 299.  
 de Spechtbach, *Petr.* miles, I. 459.  
 Specke, VI. 35.  
 Specklin, *Dan.* II. 78.  
 Speidelius, sectator Petri de Andlo, I. 13.  
 Spenlin, *Joh.* miles, I. 469.  
 Spener, *Phil. Jac.* II. 114. III. 40. 76. 94. 142. 144. 148. IV. 309. 346. I. 23. 195. \* 232. 342. 461. 482.  
 Sperlingius, *Otto*, III. 316.  
 Spiegelberg, castrum, I. 402. combustum, ib.  
 Spielberg, vicus, II. 14.  
 Spinola, *Ambr.* Hispanorum Dux, III. 84. occupat superiorem Marchiam Badensem, ib. Palatinum invadit, IV. 182 sq. 184.  
 Spirbacum, IV. 362. prælium ibi, ib.  
 Spirensis civitas accipit jus aperturæ in castro Ochsenberg, II. 36 sq. V. 289 sqq. in init. foedus cum Friderico Ildo M. B. II. 38. obsessa a Leopoldo Austriæ Duce, II. 44. ejus lites cum Bernhardo Imo M. B. II. 81 sq. obsidione cingitur, II. 106 sq. ibi foedus Suevicum contractum, II. 127. ibi Principum conventus habetur, II. 140. 161 sq. IV. 149. male habita bello tricennali, III. 101 sq. manet a Gallis illæsa, III. 112. comitia ibi habita, IV. 10 sq. 21 sq. 56. I. 107 sqq.  
 Spirensis Ecclesia accipit ab Henrico IIItio Imperatore prædium in villa Baden, V. 18 sq. fenatus Augustanæ Confessionis cultum instituit, IV. 37.  
 Spirenses, iis remittit militiam Fridericus IVtus Imperator, II. 182.  
 Spærlin, *Gunsia*, postrema Parthenii Sulzbergensis magistra, IV. 7.  
 Spon, I. 294. IV. 204.  
 de Sponheim, *Joh.* comes, VII. 233. ditionum suarum partem Trevirensi Archiepiscopo in feudum confert, ib. sqq.  
 Sprecher, IV. 225.  
 Spreng, *Joh. Jac.* I. proleg.  
 Stadelmann, *Christian*, *Distr.* IV. 400.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Stadenfes Ottoni, Duci Luneburg. hæreditatem Brunsvicenfem restituere a Friderico II do Imper. jubentur, V. 199.
- Staffordia castrum, occupatum, II. 87. Marchioni redditum, ib. VI. 14 sq.
- Staffordianus liber, IV. 111.
- de Staffort, *Cour.* miles, II. 63. *Gerhardus*, vendit suam ditio- nem Bernhardo Imo, M. B. II. 117.
- STANISLAUS, Poloniae Rex, III. 294. IV. 381 sq.
- Stapfius, I. 434.
- Starenbergius, comes, III. 148. ejus expeditio adversus Turcas, ib. confligit cum Choiseulio Gal- lorum Duce, III. 173.
- Stauffen, castrum, I. 464.
- de Staufen, *Margar.* I. 384. bona sua Rudolfo & Ottoni Hachber- genfi tradit, V. 408 sq. *Johan- nes*, I. 374.
- Stauffenbergæ castrum, Ganerbia- le, II. 30.
- Staufenbergenfe feudum, VI. 99. sententia judicii feudalis de eo, ib. sqq. VI. 103 sqq. 116 sqq. possessores tranfigunt cum Bern- hardo Marchione, VI. 107 sq. litteræ reversales super ejus par- tem, VI. 191 sq.
- Staufenbergenfes Alfatix nobiles, II. 181. denunciant bellum Wir- tembergicis, ib. sententia pa- rium inter eos & Christopho- rum Badensem, VII. 28 sqq.
- de Stauffenberg, *Reinboldus*, II. 30.
- Stecher, *Joh. Werre*, civis Fri- burgenfis, I. 471 sq.
- Stegeburgum, castrum, III. 73. captum, III. 74.
- Stein, V. 404. feudum Palatinum, II. 144. hinc lis, II. 159. Wil- helmo Badensi oppigneratum, IV. 237. Friderico Vto Badensi restitutum, IV. 255. 406.
- Steinense monasterium, I. 142. a quo institutum? ibid. 185. ejus advocatia Zaringorum possessio, I. 185 sq. ejus advocatus, V. 112 sq.
- de Steine, *Ernestus*, V. 37. *Wolf- gang*, II. 62.
- de Stein, *Frid.* Confiliarius Ba- densis, IV. 237.
- de Steinach, *vide Bliker.*
- Steinbach, V. 287.
- Steinbach, Minoris vicus, IV. 45. quomodo pervenerit ad Baden- fes, ib.
- Steinbacum, oppidum, obtinet jus nundinarum, II. 7. combustum, IV. 252. 332. lis de eo, IV. 271 sq.
- Steineck castrum, conceditur in feudum, II. 138. VI. 365.
- Steinenstatt, vicus, I. 447. 464. 470. VI. 143.
- Steinheimense monasterium, V. 223. emit curiam a Rudolpho March. ib. sq.

Stem-



- Stempferi nobiles, ineunt pacem cum civitate Spirensi, II. 45.
- STEPHANUS, Bavarizæ Dux, captivum tenet Pilegrinum Salisburgensem, II. 70 sq.
- Stephanus Ildus, Burgundiæ comes, I. 86. ejus uxor, ib.
- Stephanus, Palatinus, II. 106.
- de Sternfels, *Henelius*, accipit castrum Ochsenberg ab Eberhardo, Comite Wirtembergico in feudum, II. 37.
- Stetten, IV. 226.
- Stetten, vicus, IV. 39. evangelica sacra sequi renuit, ib. transactio de eo, VII. 287 sq. 291 sq. instrumentum de eo, VII. 292 sqq. 296 sq. 305 sqq.
- a Stetten, *Paul.* I. 216.
- Stettheim, vicus, I. 395.
- Stettlerus, I. 131. 135. 152. 161. 166. extollit Bertoldi Vti virtutes, I. 158.
- Steyerer, II. 25 sq. 51. I. 459.
- Stirumius, comes, Cæsareanorum Dux, III. 247. 249. 252. ejus clades, III. 250 sq. pugnat pro Cæsare adversus Gallos, IV. 361 sq.
- Stollhova, oppidum, VI. 36. emtum, II. 27. V. 328. redemptum, II. 61. oppigneratum, II. 150. curia ibi vendita Christophoro M. B. VI. 462 sqq. a Gallis combustum, IV. 332. vallum ibi, IV. 361.
- Cod. Dipl. P. III.*
- Stollii de Staufenberg, VI. 116. sententia judicii feudalis de eorum feudo, ib. sqq.
- de Stotka, *Hermannus*, Canonicus Constantiensis, V. 186. ejus litteræ excusationis, ib. sqq.
- Strada, *Famianus*, IV. 52.
- Strasberg, castrum, II. 32.
- de Strasberg, *Margar.* comitissa, I. 238 sq. V. 377.
- Straubenhart munimentum, nunquam restaurandum, II. 69.
- Strigonium oppugnatum, III. 188. in Cæsaris potestatem redactum, ib. sq. pugna ibi, III. 190 sq.
- Strube, *Frid. Phil.* III. 273.
- Stumpfius, I. 74. 161. 166. 170. II. 184. vocat Bertoldum Ildum Marchionem, I. 67.
- Sturzel, *Conr.* de Bucheim, IV. 10.
- Stuttgardizæ conventus habitus, III. 116.
- Stützheimensis pagus, II. 183. Reimboldo Voltfch in feudum concessus, ib. VI. 403 sq.
- Suchius, comes, Austriæ Dux, III. 147. expeditionem suscipit adversus Carolum Gustavum, ib. sq.
- Sueci in Badenses terras irruunt, III. 137. eorum in Germania expeditio, IV. 238 sqq. felicia arma, ib. clades ad Nordlingam, IV. 247.
- Suevia tranquillitati restituta, I. 141. ejus ducatus Philippo conceditur, I. 152. Zaringorum ibi possessiones, I. 183 sq.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Sueviæ civitates bellum gerunt cum Principibus, II. 128 sq.
- Sueviæ Duces Malbergæ possessores, III. 92 sq. ab iis transit Dynastia ad Imperium, ib.
- Sueviæ nobiles, IV. 46. eorum fœdus adversus Principes, ib. sq. ordines inter se conveniunt de officinis Monetariis, IV. 59 sq.
- Suevicum bellum, II. 70 sqq. fœdus, II. 249. 258 sq. Spiræ contractum, II. 127. nobilium Munderkingæ initum, VII. 331.
- Sueyro, *Eman.* II. 240.
- Suffridus Petri, II. 227 sqq. 234. 240. 295. 302.
- Sulcerus, *Simon*, Basileensium Antistes, IV. 37. Pforzhemium ob religionis negotium invitatus, ibid.
- Sulzberg, oppidum, I. 399. 464. 476. oppigneratur, I. 399. nundinarum veniam a Friderico Tertio Imperatore accipit, I. 402. VI. 205 sq. moniales ibi expulsæ, IV. 7 sq.
- Sulzberga, oppidum patrimoniale Zaringicum, III. 307. monasterium S. Cyriaci ibi fundatum, V. 5 sq. traditio eidem monast. facta, V. 15 sq. monasterium virginum ibi, I. 368.
- Sulzbergense monasterium a quonam conditum? I. 21 sq.
- a Sulzemos, *Wigul. Hund.* III. 40.
- Sunesheim seu Sinsheim, villa, II. 3. V. 192. Marchionibus Badenibus oppignerata, V. 346.
- Sunshemii oppidum a Friderico Austriaco oppigneratur Marchioni Badensi, II. 34.
- Sunthemius, *Ladislaus*, I. 284.
- Sufatum, Westphalica antiquior urbs, I. 92. ejus jus (*Sæst*) antiquissimum, ib.
- de Swanlingen, *Lutoldus*, V. 127.
- de Swerce, *Adelb.* V. 39.
- de Swimar, *Worzibojus*, II. 75.
- de Sylva, *Phil.* Hispanorum Dux, III. 101.

T.

- Tabernæ Montanæ expugnatae, II. 159.
- Tageno, quis? I. 302. interest expeditioni in Orientem, ib.
- Tallardus, Gallorum Dux, III. 241. 244. 246. cædit fœderatos, III. 251. Bavario jungitur, ibid. in Bavariam transit, III. 257. proelio ad Spirbacum Cæsareos fundit, IV. 362.
- de Tanegge, *Hugo*, V. 37.
- Tannenkircha, IV. 419. marmor ibi foditur, ib.
- Tavifia, Marchiæ Veronenfis nomen, unde? I. 47.
- Teccæ Duces, I. 205 sqq. eorum fator *Adelbertus*, I. 119. tabula genealogica, I. 205. series genealogica, I. 207 sq. origo, I. 205. Dynastia, ib.
- a Teck, *Bertoldus*, Episcopus Argentinenfis, V. 184. ejus litteræ de pueris Henrici Marchionis in tutelam receptis, ib. sq.



de Tegernowe, *Jac.* I. 388.

Tekelius, Turcarum Dux, III. 178.  
in vincula coniectus, III. 191.  
liberatus, ib. ambit Transilva-  
niæ principatum, III. 202 sq. a  
Ludovico Badensi pellitur, ibid.  
inconstantis fortunæ pila, III.  
206 sq.

Tencinius, *vide Johannes Bapt.*

Tenczinæ gentis origo & prosapia,  
III. 319 sq.

de Tengen, *Joh.* I. 389.

Tennebacense monasterium, I. 139.  
unde ejus nomen? ib. novum  
quando exstructum? I. 140. 299.  
donatio ei facta ab Egenone Co-  
mite Uracensi, I. 229. ejus ab-  
bas homines & bona in valle  
Reichenbach comparat, I. 356.  
V. 381 sq. advocatia confertur Ot-  
toni & Heffoni fratribus, I. 363.  
ejus origines, V. 108 sq. ejus jura  
confirmantur a Friderico, Siciliæ  
Rege, V. 134 sq. prædium ei  
venditum, V. 141 sq. Rudolphi  
Usenbergici litteræ de prædiis  
ei venditis, V. 152 sq. donatio-  
nem ei factam confirmat Egeno  
sen. comes de Urach, V. 160 sq.  
homines quosdam proprios acci-  
pit, V. 164. accipit villam &  
Ecclesiam in Muosbach, V.  
179 sqq. Eginonis comitis litte-  
ræ donationis pro ea, V. 194 sq.  
privilegium accipit ab Adelhei-  
heide, comite Friburg. V. 201 sq.  
emit jus patronatus in Hugeln-  
heim, V. 217 sq. accipit curiam  
*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*

in Harderen, V. 221 sq. item-  
que censum in Endingen, V.  
222. compositio inter id & ad-  
vocatos vici Weisweil, V. 225 sq.  
donatio curtis & molendini  
prope Friburgum ei confirmatur,  
V. 229 sq. aliæque donationes,  
V. 239 sq. accipit diploma a Ru-  
dolphi Imo Imperat. V. 262 sq.  
commendatur capitulo Constani-  
tensi, V. 263 sq. emit reditus  
in Malterdingen, V. 282 sq.  
380 sq. confirmatur ei jus civita-  
tis in Friburgo, V. 298. privile-  
gium ei collatum, V. 317. accipit  
bona Conr. Heime de Kenzingen,  
V. 402. emit ab hominibus in  
Baldingen bona, V. 425. item-  
que ab Hermanno Commenda-  
tore Hachb. V. 432. accipit per  
concambium curiam Friburgi,  
V. 522. transigit cum CARO-  
LO FRIDERICO, Marchio-  
ne Badensi, IV. 408.

Tenningen, I. 362.

Tenzelingen, V. 318.

Terveniza, Bosniæ vicus, III. 197.  
victoria ibi Christianorum a Tur-  
cis reportata, ib. sq.

Teschenmacher, II. 102. III. 36.  
38.

de Teuchtingen, *Margaretha*,  
I. 213. uxor Ludovici, Ducis  
Teccensis, ib.

Thanenkirch, I. 442. judicium  
provinciale ibi habetur, ib.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Theatrum Europæum, III. 85. 165 sqq. 168 sqq. 171. 174. 176 sq. 180. 187. 189. 191. 198. 200 sqq. 208 sqq. 212. 220 sq. 227. 229 sqq. 233 sqq. 241. 244 sqq. 249. 250. 252. 255 sqq. 258 sqq. 266. 268 sq. IV. 171. 174. 176 sqq. 184 sq. 195. 206. 208. 233. 238 sq. 246 sq. 250. 259. 293 sqq. 297. 308 sq. 317. 319. 351.
- Theodoricus, Mogunt. Elector, II. 164. obit, ibid. hinc turbæ, ib. sq.
- THERESIA, MARIA, I. 3. ex Habsburgico Alfatæ palmitè oriunda, ib.
- Thieterici, Dynastæ Rætelani, I. 454 sqq.
- Thiengen, V. 13.
- Thiermondigen, V. 13 sq.
- de Thierstein, *Symon*. I. 476. *Walraf*. I. 368. 378. 384. 387. 390. 437. 478. ejus litteræ de judicio provinciali Brisgoico, V. 334 sq. *Catharina*, V. 511. concambium inter eam & Adelheidem Magistram conventus monasterii Sizenkilch, ib. sq. *Rudolphus*, comes, V. 132. charta ejus traditionis monasterio Frienisbergensi factæ, ib. sq. *Johannes*, quid Marchionibus Rætelanis in vico Stetten concesserit? VII. 291 sq.
- Thomanus, III. 312.
- Thoyras, *Rapin*, III. 212. 215. 217. 219. 250. 255. 258. 263 sq. 267.
- Thuanus, III. 30. 32 sq. \* 44 sq. 64. IV. 24. 37. 40 sq. 44. \* 53. 56 sqq. 83. 85. 87. 115. 124. 141.
- Thucelius, III. 229. 231. 236.
- Thumringen, V. 2.
- Thungius, comes, III. 219. 252. ducit Imperii exercitum, ibid. III. 265. pellitur a Gallis, ibid. Campi Marefchallus, IV. 363. ejus gesta, ib.
- de Thurn, *Henr.* comes, IV. 277. ejus uxor, ib.
- Thurnberg*, prope Durlacum, IV. 337.
- Tiessenbronn, vicus, VI. 365. Dieterico de Gemmingen in feudum conceditur, ib.
- Tigurum, V. 131. hospitale ibi fundatum, ib.
- Tillius, Ligistici exercitus Dux, IV. 191. victor, ib. sq. vincitur, IV. 192. copias fundit Durlacenses, IV. 196 sqq.
- Tirolensis comitatus in potestatem a Bavaro redactus, III. 247.
- Tisso, syndicus Spirensis, III. 101 sq. in captivitatem abducitur, ibid.
- Tobel, quomodo ad Marchionem pervenerit? II. 117.
- Toggenburgenses motus, IV. 365.
- Tolner, I. 307. II. 14. 46. 59. 61. 64. 113. 177. 265 sq. III. 341. V. 469.
- Toniola, II. 23.
- Toppeltinus, *Laur.* III. 202.
- de Tor, *Johannes*, decanus Constantiensis, V. 186. ejus litteræ excusationis, ib. sqq.



- Torstenfonius, *Leonh.* Suecorum Dux, IV. 308 sq.
- Tossenbach, I. 381. bona ibi sita Johanni de Howenstein conferuntur in feudum, ib. V. 355 sq. de Totighoven, *Meinwartus*, I. 473. V. 377.
- Tottingen vicus, Marchiæ Badensi junctus, IV. 141.
- Trachterus, *Lud. Nic.* Badensis ad pacem Westphalicam legatus, III. 105. 108.
- Transylvania, civilibus turbis agitata, III. 148.
- Trautmansdorfus comes, III. 154. Warasdinensis præfectus, ib.
- Trevirensis historia, II. 318. 320. 322.
- Trevirensis Universitas, ampliata & plene instituta, II. 203 sq.
- Trevirensis Elector, obtinet jus primæ subscriptionis, II. 207 sq.
- Trevirensia comitia, II. 270.
- Trevirenses, obsessi, II. 132.
- Trevirenses nummi, III. 311 sqq.
- Trithemius, I. 57. 275. II. 71. 113 sq. 132. 139. 153. 159. 165. 166. 169. 173 sq. \* 176. 195 sq. 206. 208 sqq. \* 210 sq. 230. 251. 257. 265. 269 sq. 316 sqq. III. 344. V. 63.
- Trottius, *Joh.* quis? II. 251. Abbatiam Weissenb. duriter habet, ibid.
- Truchsessius, *Jac.* I. 403. *Johannes*, V. 521. ei confertur feudum Dynastiæ Usenbergicæ, ibidem sq.
- Truckenbrotius, *Jac.* concionator Ernesti March. aulicus, IV. 27.
- de Truhendingen, *Frider.* comes, II. 14.
- Truttpertus, *Jac. & Mart.* IV. 141.
- Tschudius, *Domin.* I. 2. interpolata a Guillimanno Murenfia acta conqueritur, I. 21. *Aegid.* I. 76. 147. 167. 190. 206. 237. 240 sq. 393. II. 99. 106. 135. 138. 176. 184. III. 335.
- Tubingæ regiones igne deletæ, I. 140.
- de Tullier, *Joh. Ludov.* I. 401. transigit cum Wilhelmo Saufenbergico, ib.
- Turcæ adversus Imperium arma capessunt, III. 148 sqq. 177 sqq. eorum induciæ, III. 153. Vindobonam obsident, III. 187. prælio victi, ibid. sq. III. 188 sqq. 193 sq. 197 sqq. 201. 204 sq. pacem petunt, III. 192 sq. eorum bellum adversus Cæsarem, IV. 140 sq. Hungariam invadunt, IV. 288 sqq. 368 sq. pacem offerunt, IV. 289.
- Turennius, Gallorum Dux, III. 165. pellitur Franconia, ib. pugnam apud Holzhemium pugnat, III. 166. belli theatrum in Ortenaviam transfert, III. 167. ad Saspacum obit, III. 168. 358. IV. 293 sq. ejus viscera in Acheira inf. servantur, III. 357 sqq.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Turicum expugnatum, I. 115. libera civitas, I. 204. munita, ib. Helvetico foederi accedit, ib.
- Turicensia, I. 143 sq. 402.
- Turicensis advocatia Imperialis, I. 77. accipit potestatem eligendi praepositum, I. 113. a Ducatu Sueviae avulsa ad Betoldum Secundum pervenit, I. 131. administratur a Bertoldo Vto, I. 157.
- Zaringorum possessio, I. 184 sq.
- Turicensis praepositura accipit diploma a Lothario IIto Imperat. V. 72 sqq. chartam a Bertoldo Quarto Zaring. de jure constituendi plebanum, V. 123. ejus jura ab eodem confirmata, V. 135 sq.
- Turnerus, *Wollebius*, I. 239. ei argenti fodinae ab Egeno IIIto comite Friburgensi permittuntur, ib. sq. *Rudolfus*, miles Friburg. I. 437.
- der Turner, *Rud.* eques Friburgensis, V. 318. accipit iudicium in Tenzelingen in feudum, ib. sq.
- Turnofen, quale monetæ genus? III. 312.
- Tutlicken, V. 309.
- Tyrius, *Wilh.* I. 293.
- U.
- Valboney, V. 104.
- Valefius, I. 128.
- de Valkenstein, *Henr.* I. 466. 475.
- Vallesii, I. 135. Bertoldum IVtum armis repellunt, ib.
- Varadinum obsessum, III. 207. a Cæsareanis captum, ib.
- Vaubrunus, Gallorum Dux, III. 167. frustra tentat Offenburgum, ib.
- Ubbo, *Emmius*, II. 298. 301.
- de Ubstatt, *Dieter.* II. 27.
- Uccermundana praefectura, IV. 282. Friderico VIto M. B. utenda conceditur, ib.
- Uchtingen, V. 281.
- Udalricus, comes Brisgoviae, I. 426.
- Udalricus, Cluniacensis, I. 268 sq. accipit Cellam in nigra silva per concambium, V. 27 sq. quod a Conrado IIIto Imperatore confirmatur, V. 81 sq.
- Udenhemium, IV. 170.
- Vegisheim, VI. 164.
- Vehus, *Hieron.* Cancellarius Bad. IV. 12. Lutheri laudes de eo, ib.
- Vehus, Philippi Bad. Cancellarius, II. 333. agit cum Luthero in WORMATIENSIBUS COMITIIS, ib.
- Vejerus, *Joh.* Starosta, III. 73.
- Velmlinga, IV. 419. marmor ibi fossum, ib.
- Vemicum tribunal, abolitum, II. 268 sq.
- Venetum bellum, II. 318.
- a Venningen, *Conr.* II. 276. *Christoph.* IV. 14. ejus lites cum Ernesto, M. B. ib.
- Vergius, Burgundiae comes, bello fugatur, II. 69. 127.
- Verena, Egenonis IVti comitis Frib. uxor, I. 255. Sausenbergica, Henrico Furstenbergico desponsata, I. 392. 398.



- de Veringen, comites, vendunt jura sua in Malterdingen Heinricho & Rudolfo de Hachberg, V. 310 sq.
- Verinus, Episcopus Sedunensis, I. 136.
- Verona, I. 296. ejus fata, ib. sq. ejus societas quænam? ib. sq.
- Veronensis Marchia, I. 11. ejus gubernatores Hermani, ibid. Bavarici Ducatus provincia, I. 45. eam Otto Imus ab Italiæ regno avellit, ib. Zaringis ablata, I. 47.
- Veronensis beatæ Mariæ Ecclesiæ inscriptio, V. 118 sq.
- de Veteri Busco, *Adr.* II. 228 sqq. 234 sq.
- de Uffenloch, *Georg.* IV. 5.
- Ufgovia, III. 333. nomen unde? ib.
- Utheim, V. 100.
- Ughelli, I. 219. 297. 301.
- Vicianum prælium, III. 189.
- Videlberta, Abbatissa in Erstein, V. 102. ejus donatio curtis Befigheim Hermannio Illtio facta, confirmatur a Friderico Imo Imperatore, ib. sq.
- Vienna, V. 104. Bertoldus IVtus sua ibi jura Guigoni Dalphino dimittit, ib. sq.
- de Vienna, *Joh.* I. 411.
- Viennensi Archiepiscopo archicancellariatus Arelatensis conceditur, I. 132.
- Vignierius, *Hieron.* I. 4. consanguinitatem inter Habsburgicos, Lotharingos atque Badenses in lucem protrahit, ib. ejus systema Alfaticum, I. 25 sqq. 39. Carolo VIto placet, I. 28. a Lotharingiæ domo probatur, ibid. ejus rubrum, I. 25. sectatores, I. 26 sq. censores, I. 29.
- Vignier, *Nicol.* II. 148. III. 16. I. 23. 39. 166. 177.
- Villa Dominica, quid? I. 34.
- Villaregius, Gallorum Dux, III. 253. Badensium terrarum vastationem & Durlaci incendium avertere frustra conatur, IV. 332.
- Villarsius, Regionum Gall. exercituum legatus, III. 238 sq. pugnat apud Fridlingam cum Ludovico Bad. III. 239 sq. IV. 360. vincit, ib. obsidet Kehlam, III. 242. expugnat, III. 244. pellitur a Ludovico Bad. III. 245. Bavaro jungitur, III. 246 sq. ejus successor, III. 252. pacem Rastadii facit, III. 286 sq. IV. 366. vallum a Ludovico Wilhelmo Bad. constructum pererrumpe re studet, IV. 364.
- Villinga, I. 146. in oppidum conversa, ib.
- Villingen, V. 100 sq. 269. accipit privilegia ab Ottone Illtio Imp. V. 11 sq. curtis ibi sanctimonialibus donatur, V. 200 sq. monasterium ibi institutum, V. 246 sqq.
- Vincentius, Marcanus, II. 252. Mœrsiæ & Sarwerdæ comes, II. 253. redimit Rodemacheram, II. 252. Gallicas partes fovet, II. 253. punitur, II. 254 sq.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Vindobona a Turcis obsessa, III. 187. liberata, ib.
- Virdunensis civitas, VI. 476. Christophorus M. B. ibi constituitur Locumtenens, ib: sqq.
- de Virnenburg, *Guil.* iudex feudalis, II. 160.
- Ulma, I. 140. comitia ibi habita, ib. conventus ibi, IV. 45. 73 sq. 146. 181. 234. præceptoriam ordinis Teutonici ibi fundata, V. 176 sq.
- ab Ulma, *Joh. Lud.* IV. 183.
- ULRICUS, Wirtembergiæ Dux, III. 23. Protestantium sacra amplexus, ibid. monasteria seculo addicit, ib. ejus lites cum Philiberto Bad. ib. sq. equitatus Imperii adversus Turcas præfectus, III. 150. in conventionem de cueda moneta cum Christophoro Bad. III. 315. hostis Ferdinandi, Bohemiæ Regis, IV. 13.
- Ulricus, comes Wirtemb. II. 28. 136. accipit vicum Mensheim, II. 46. ejus nuptiæ, II. 151. uxor, II. 162. 269. IV. 5. arma cepessit contra Fridericum Palatinum, II. 162. 170 sqq. proelio capitur, II. 174 sq. in init. foedus cum Christophoro Bad. II. 269 sq. exulat, II. 328. 330. IV. 5 sq.
- Ulricus, Landgravius, II. 28.
- Ulricus, Dux Teccensis, I. 219. impertit consensum Rudolpho de Ramstein in oppignationem feudi Kestlach, VI. 114 sq.
- Ulricus, Helfensteinii comes, VI. 270. concedit Jacobo March. jus aperturæ in castro Hiltemburg. ib. sq. itemque Carolo & Bernhardo fratribus, VI. 345 sq.
- Ulricus, comes Palatinus in Tübingen, II. 7.
- Ulricus, comes Phirretensium, II. 25.
- Ulricus, Sangallensis abbas, I. 49. 79. 157. comes Kiburgi, I. 261. donat Rudolpho March. in Rœttelen reliquias S. Galli, VI. 422 sq.
- Ulricus, Constantiensis Episcopus, V. 439. vendit fructus quartæ Ecclesiæ in Kilchein, ib. sq.
- Ultrajectinæ turbæ, II. 305 sq.
- Ungererus, *Joh. Philippi* Badenf. concionator, II. 333. matrimonium in init. ib.
- Ungererus, primus concionator Pforzhemii Lutheranus, IV. 27.
- Unio Evangelica, IV. 85. 117. auctoritate Anglicana in init. ibid. unitorum conventus, IV. 101. Principum unio, IV. 157 sq. eorum acta, IV. 169. consilia, IV. 171 sq. proscripti, IV. 186. unio soluta, ib.
- Unrestus, *Jac.* II. 240.
- Unterœwisheim vicus, venditus, II. 41.
- Værstetten, vicus, I. 374. V. 13. 134.
- Vogelbach, villa, I. 385. IV. 373.
- Vogtsberg, vicus, I. 373. 379. Volma-



- Volmarus, *Isaac*. II. 272. III. 86.  
90. conciliat transactionem, III.  
125 sqq.
- Volschius, *Reinholdus*, accipit  
Stutzheimensem pagum in sub-  
feudum, II. 183. VI. 403 sq.
- Volzius, *Paul*. quis? III. 333.
- Volzyr, II. 192.
- Urach, castrum, I. 200. ad Fur-  
stenbergicos pertinens, ib.
- de Urach, *Gerundus*, I. 223.
- Uracenses comites, I. 221.
- Urbanus Ildus, Pontif. V. 29.  
ejus bulla pro Abbatia S. Petri,  
ib. sq.
- Uredius, *Olivar*. rerum Flandrica-  
rum scriptor. I. 162. II. 260.
- Uringen, vicus, I. 373. oppigne-  
ratus, I. 472. V. 326.
- de Urselingen, *Reinold*. I. 478.
- de Urslingen, *Reinoldus*, Dux,  
II. 105. paciscitur cum Bernhar-  
do Imo, M. B. ib. infert bellum  
Helvetiis, ib. sq. pacta renovat  
cum Jacobo M. B. II. 134.
- Urspergense Paralip. II. 183.
- Urstifius, II. 23. 31. 101. III. 184.  
III. 338. V. 31. 99. IV. 415. I.  
76. 260. 363. 394 sq. 454 sq.
- Ufeldinga, feudum Badense, II.  
252. vidualitium Franciscæ,  
Bernhardi M. B. viduæ, VII.  
75 sqq.
- Usenberg, castrum, I. 463 sq. pe-  
rit, ib.  
*Cod. Dipl. P. III.*
- Usenbergica Dynastia, I. 464. con-  
fertur Jo. Truchfessio in feudum,  
V. 521 sq.
- Usenbergici Dynastæ, I. 463 sqq.  
Episcopatus Basil. Pincernæ, I.  
479. eorum insignia, I. 482.
- de Usenberg, *Burc*. I. 378. 465.  
469 sq. *Fridericus*, I. 472. ejus  
hereditas, I. 473 sq. *Gebhardus*,  
I. 469 sq. *Hugo*, I. 472 sq. *Jo-  
hannes*, I. 474 sq. *Rudolphus*, I.  
466 sqq. ejus filii, ib. *Hesso*, V.  
326. consentit, ut Ruolandus  
reditus feudales in Uringen ven-  
dat, ib. *Anna*, cedit Bernhar-  
do Imo, M. B. jus suum in Usen-  
berg. II. 105.
- Usingani, quando Lahræ Dyna-  
stiam acceperint? III. 99.
- Uttelsbur, V. 302.
- de Vurstenberch, *Henr*. comes, V.  
146. instituendum curat mona-  
sterium in Villingen, ib. sqq. con-  
cedit huic libertatem, V. 247 sq.  
vendit curiam, V. 251.
- Uxkulus, *Frid. Emicho Joh*. Ba-  
ro, IV. 387. Friderici, Principis  
Heredit. Ephorus, ib. CARO-  
LI FRIDERICI M. B. Præ-  
ses Regiminis, ib. IV. 400.

## W.

- Wagnerus, I. 151. III. 149. 152.  
160. 165 sq. 168 sqq. 173 sq.  
177. 188 sq. 190 sq. 192. 194.  
196. 198 sqq. 203. 210. 218. IV.  
294. 350.



INDEX GENERALIS

- Waldenfels, castrum, venditum, II. 35. 39. V. 364. 375.
- Waldnerus, *Bercht.* I. 384.
- Waldkirch, V. 314.
- Waldkirchæ, monasterium, III. 335. accipit privilegium ab Ottonie IIItio Imp. V. 7 sq. donatio ei ab eodem Imp. facta, V. 9 sq.
- Waldkirchius, I. 161. 167.
- Wallbronnenfes nobiles, II. 182. eorum lites cum Wertheimensibus, ib.
- Wallbronnus, *Gustavus Magnus*, Baro, IV. 415. Dynastiæ Rœtelanæ Præfectus, ib.
- Wallensteinus, IV. 206. cædit Georgii Friderici copias, ib. sq.
- Wallensteinii comes, *Franc. Augustinus*, fatelles, III. 154.
- de Walpach, *Henr.* I. 473.
- Waltherus, Episcopus Argentinensis, III. 94.
- Waltramus, Naumburgensis, I. 174.
- de Wangen, nobilis, II. 104.
- Warca, IV. 283. pugna ibi, ib. sq.
- Warnerus de Raveckesburg, I. 141.
- de Waffelnheim, *Joh.* tradit sua bona in Alfatia inferiore Bernhardo Imo M. B. II. 117.
- Waffenbergius, IV. 192. 207. 308.
- Wattevillius, I. 152. unde nomen urbis Bernæ derivet? ib. ejus series Ducum Zaring. I. 171 sqq. hujus examen, I. 173 sq.
- de Watzdorf, *Frid.* IV. 138. Georgii Friderici, M. B. Ephorus, ib.
- Wecelius, *Henr.* I. 470.
- Wegelinus, *Thom.* Pforzheimensis pastor, IV. 165. Durlacensi colloquio interest, ib.
- Weingarten, oppidum & castrum venditum, II. 265.
- Weinsperg, oppidum, Hermano IXno M. B. collatum, II. 39 sq. 42.
- de Weinsperg, *Engelh.* I. 394. II. 34. V. 340. 404. constituit Hermannum IXnum March. heredem bonorum suorum, V. 399 sq. II. 39 sq. accipit partem domini Winspurg pignoris loco, V. 427 sq.
- Weischenfelder, *Georg.* IV. 5.
- Weissenburg, civitas, I. 401.
- Weissenburgicæ turbæ, II. 150 sq.
- Weissenburgensis abbas, accipit oppidum Cuppenheim in feudum, V. 362 sq.
- Weissenburgensis abbatia, accipit dono thermas Bad. V. 1 sq.
- Weisweil vicus, quanti emtus? II. 146. compositio inter ejus advocatos & abbatiam Tennebacensem, V. 225 sq. lites ob vectigal ibi ad Rhenum, IV. 290. vectigal Friderico VIto M. B. confirmatum, VII. 220 sqq.
- de Weisweil, *Herm. & Joh.* V. 228. sententia arbitraris in eorum causa, ib. sq.
- Weisweiler, vicus, I. 464. 473.
- Weitenau, V. 33. IV. 373.
- Welfo, Bavarus, I. 140. bellum gerit adversus Hugonem Palatinum Tubing. ib. sq.
- Welmingen, vicus, I. 388. V. 482.



- Welfius comes, Cæs. legatus, III. 264. sermones ferit cum Ludovico Bad. de bello ad Rhenum, ib. sq.
- WENCESLAUS III<sup>tius</sup>, Bohemix Rex, I. 327.
- WENCESLAUS, Rex Romanorum, I. 391 sq. privilegia Marchionibus Saufenbergicis concedit, ib.
- WENCESLAUS, Imperator, II. 95 sqq. 103. investit Bernhardum M. B. II. 69. dat ei privilegium de non evocando, II. 70. auctor turbarum in Suevia, II. 71. ej. litteræ investituræ Bernhardo March. datæ, V. 518 sqq. eidem privilegium fori confert, V. 523 sq. itemque Rudolpho Hachberga-Rætelano, V. 553 sq. vestigalia quædam concedit Hefsoni, Marchioni Hachbergico, V. 556 sq. dat ei privilegium fori, V. 558 sq. dat privilegium Rudolpho Hachbergico de pro scriptorum receptione, V. 562 sq.
- Wenker, I. 253. 337 sq. 371. 476. II. 7 sq. 9. 29. 50. 73. 74. 77. 79 sq. 82. 85 sq. 88 sq. 90 sqq. 95. 99. 101. 106. 108. 110 sq. 129. 256. 268 sq. III. 312. V. 249. 256. 357.
- de Werde, comes, *Sigebertus*, V. 173.
- Wernerus Titianus, II. 229 sq.
- Wernherus Ildus, Episcopus Argent. I. 55. comitatum Brisgocod. *Dipl. P. III.*
- viæ Provinciale a Cæsare dono accipit, ib.
- Wersicus Bock de Stauffenberg, II. 149. præficitur a Jacobo M. B. locis, quos possederat, Alfaticis, ibid. in societatem contra Lotharing. nobiles, ib.
- Werstetten, *hodie Vörstetten*, V. 13.
- Wesenbeccius, *Joh.* IV. 110.
- Wesingen, VI. 511.
- Westhalda, V. 33. 100.
- Westphaliæ tribunal secretum, abolitum, II. 268 sq.
- Westphalica judicia, II. 163. abolentur, II. 164.
- Westphalica pax, III. 102. 108 sqq. IV. 252 sqq. quid in ea pro Badenensi domo statutum fuerit? III. 108 sqq.
- Weyher, castrum, I. 373. a Carolo Ildo, M. B. venditum, receptum, IV. 39.
- Widdinum expugnatum, III. 201.
- Wielandt, *Joh. Heinr.* IV. 400.
- de Wiefenegge, *Henr.* I. 373.
- Wilare, V. 15.
- Wildberg, V. 466.
- Wilæ dissidia, IV. 142.
- Wile, vicus, I. 388. V. 482.
- Wiler, vicus, VI. 354.
- Wilferdinga, IV. 42. delubrum ibi abolitum, ib.
- de Wilhelm, *Harpert.* V. 37. *Walther.* V. 39.
- WILLHELMUS III<sup>tius</sup>, Angliæ Rex, III. 214. benigne suscipit Ludvicum Bad. de suo



INDEX GENERALIS

- cessione Hisp. sermones habiturum, ib. ejus litteræ intercessionales ad Fridericum Magnum, M. B. de protestantibus, Gallia pulsus, recipiendis, VII. 237 sq.
- WILHELMUS**, Rex Romanorum, V. 218. accipit bullam ab Innocentio IVto Pont. ibid. sq. promittit restitutionem oppidi Neuenburg, Conrado comiti Friburgensi, V. 220 sq.
- WILHELMUS**, Eduardi Fortunati filius, (Anno 1622-1677) III. 80. 83. exul e terris, III. 83. 117. ejus patrini & tutores, ib. restituitur, III. 84 sqq. IV. 202 sq. religioni Cathol. studet, ibid. transigit Vindobonæ cum Friderico Vto Durlacensi, III. 86 sqq. IV. 144. 232. 249. VII. 186 sqq. itemque Ettlingæ, III. 90 sq. collegium Jesuitarum exstruit, III. 99 sq. itemque monasteria, III. 100. dignitates a Cæsare illi collatæ, III. 101. eques aurei velleris, ibid. ejus gesta bello tricennali, ibid. sq. pellitur ditionibus, III. 104 sq. restituitur, III. 105. ambas Marchias conjungit, ibid. Argentinenfes Cæsari conciliare studet, ib. sq. ejus acta in comitiis, III. 106 sqq. Cameræ Imperii Judex, III. 110 sq. ejus lites cum Christophoro Wirtemb. III. 112 sqq. itemque cum Friderico Wirtembergico, III. 115 sqq. moniales Albæ Dominarum restituit, III. 120 sqq. VII. 206 sqq. transactione facta, III. 122 sqq. ejus lites cum Lothario, Spirensi Antistite, III. 124 sqq. turcico bello implicitus, III. 128 sq. accipit Serenissimi axioma, III. 129. ejus lis cum Palatino ob Wildfangiatum, ib. sq. accipit Luxemburg. terras, III. 130. ejus conventio cum Christiano Ido Palatino, ibid. obitus & character, III. 131 sq. sepultura, III. 133. uxores, III. 131. 133. 135. liberi, III. 133 sqq. 135 sq. nummi, III. 321 sq. IV. 467.
- WILHELMUS**, Marchio Saufenberg. I. 398 sqq. ejus acta, I. 399 sqq. abdicat regimen, I. 401. Turicensis belli Dux, I. 402. a Basiliensibus proscibitur, I. 403. ejus mors, uxor & liberi, ibid. confirmat patris foundationem trium præbendarum in Ecclesia Ræteln, VI. 165 sqq. investitur a Sigismundo Imp. VI. 177 sq. ei confirmat privilegia omnia Sigismundus Imp. VI. 181 sqq. 186 sqq. itemque Fridericus IVtus Imp. VI. 203 sq. 206 sqq. Basiliensis concilii defensor, IV. 184 sqq.
- WILHELMUS**, Hachbergæ March. VI. 347. tradit filiis administrationem bonorum fuorum, ib. sqq. paciscitur cum Johanne de Reichenstein, de vico Inzlingen, VII. 288 sq.
- WILHELMUS LUDOVICUS**, Friderici, Principis Hereditarii, filius, IV. 390. Præfectus copiarum Batavicarum, ib.



- Wilhelmus Christophorus,  
 Wilhelmi Badensis filius, III.  
 134.  
 Wilhelmus Eugenius, Bad.  
 III. 130. relinquit Wilhelmo  
 Bad. Luxenburgicas terras, ib.  
 Wilhelmus, Ebersteinii comes,  
 III. 19. Philiberti Bad. tutor, ib.  
 deponit tutelam, VII. 99 sqq.  
 transigit cum eo & Christophoro  
 Wirtemb. VII. III sqq.  
 WILHELMUS, Bavarix Dux, I.  
 399. constituit Basil. Concilii de-  
 fensorem Wilhelum March.  
 Hachberg. VI. 184 sqq.  
 WILHELMUS IVtus, Bavarix  
 Dux, III. II. tutelam suscipit  
 filiorum Bernardi, ib. III. 19.  
 ejus uxor, ibid. IV. 6. vidualit-  
 ium Bernardi viduæ assignat,  
 VII. 74 sqq.  
 WILHELMUS Vtus, Bavarix  
 Dux, Eduardi Fortunati tutor,  
 III. 64. ejus querelæ adversus  
 Eduardum, III. 68 sq.  
 WILHELMUS, Juliaci Montium-  
 que Dux, II. 297 sq.  
 WILHELMUS, Juliaci, Clivix  
 & Montium Dux, III. 36. ejus  
 uxores, ib. sq.  
 Wilhelmus, Rosenbergx Dy-  
 nastæ, III. 38. ejus uxores, ib. sq.  
 Wilhelmus, Dynastæ Schwar-  
 zenbergicus, I. 437.  
 Wilhelmus, Turrianus, I. 364.  
 Willre, V. 336.  
 Wimpfelingius, I. 31. II. 313. III.  
 336. \* III. 337 sq. \* III. 340.

- Wimpinæ prælium, IV. 194 sqq.  
 Windeck, II. 84. 104.  
 de Windeck, *Eberlinus*, II. 27.  
 V. 328. vendit oppidum Stolho-  
 vam, & vicos Selingen ac Hu-  
 gelsheim, ibid. sqq. *Bruno*, II.  
 29.  
 Winden vicus, V. 422 sq. 209.  
 Winnebergii nobiles, bello cum Jo-  
 hanne Trevir. impliciti, II. 207.  
 de Winsperg, *Engelh. vide a Wein-  
 spurg.*  
 Winterwile, vicus, I. 388. V. 482.  
 Wiquefort, III. 139. IV. 57.  
 Wirichius ab Hohenberg, II. 106.  
 Wirm, villa, II. 7. transfertur in  
 Rudolphum Imum March. V.  
 243 sq. confertur in feudum Ba-  
 ronibus Leutrum ab Ertingen,  
 V. 250. VI. 498 sq.  
 Wirtembergæ Duci, an jus convo-  
 candi circuli Suevici ordines, so-  
 li quondam competierit? IV. 23.  
 transigit cum Badensi de jure  
 conducendi, IV. 69 sq.  
 Wirtembergica Domus cum Pome-  
 rana alternans, III. 107. Haslia-  
 cæ & Badensi præcedens, ib.  
 Wisbada oppignerata, II. 125.  
 van Wisch, *Henr.* II. 296. turbas  
 movet, ib. sq.  
 Wifelocense oppidum, obsessum,  
 IV. 240. obsidione liberatum, ib.  
 a Wisenburg, *Gustav, Brahe*, co-  
 mes, VII. 147. accipit aliquot  
 mineras auri a Rege Polon. ib. sq.  
 Wittersbach, villa, I. 362. per-  
 mutatur, ib.



INDEX GENERALIS

- de Wittersheim, *Ant. Otto*, IV. 286. aulæ Friderici Viti M. B. Magister, ib. mittitur in Sueciam, ib.
- de Wittilenchoven, *Gerold*, V. 39.
- de Wizenstein, *Bert. & Belreimus*, possessores castri Liebeneke & villæ Wirm, II. 7. transferunt castrum Liebenek & villam Wirme in Rudolphum Imum Marchionem, V. 243 sq.
- Wœlflin, *Petr.* VII. 327. 329. vendit castrum in Inzlingen, ib. sq.
- Wölflin, *Henr.* Canonicus Bernas, I. 167.
- Wœrdt, oppidum, II. 140 sq. pax castrensis ibi inita, ib.
- Wœssinga, IV. 420. lapides ibi reperti, ib. Christophoro, Marchioni vendita, VII. 313 sqq.
- Wohnenthal, Parthenium, I. 468.
- Wolfartsweyer vicus, quomodo ad March. Bad. venerit, II. 118.
- Wolferamus, *Joh.* de Hachberg, I. 354. quid in feudum pignoratitium acceperit? ib.
- Wolfgangus, Christophori Bad. filius, II. 285.
- Wolfgangus, Fürstenbergæ comes, II. 267. accipit Ortenaviæ partem, III. 345 sq.
- Wolfgangus, Bipontii Palatinus comes, III. 29. pro Hugonottis militat, ib. sq.
- Wolfgangus Wilhelmus, comes Palatinus Neoburgensis, III. 87. arbiter Wilhelmum inter Bad. & Fridericum Vtum Durlacensem, ib. ejus uxor, III. 155.
- Wolffius, Ebersteinensis comes, II. 128. vendit comitatus partem, ib. V. 525 sqq. 529 sq.
- Wolffius de Urbach, accipit Ochsenbergam in feudum, II. 37.
- Wolckensteinius, comes, IV. 331.
- Wollbach, V. 2.
- Wollebius, *Heinzmannus*, V. 377.
- Wolmarsbur, V. 302.
- Wolfenwilare, *Erlwinus*, I. 125. ecclesiam cum duabus partibus præsidii sui donat D. Petro, ib. tradit Ecclesiam in Wolfenwilare monasterio St. Petri, V. 83 sq.
- Wolwinus, comes Brisgovix, I. 426 sq.
- Wonecker, *Paulus*, IV. 71.
- Worin, *hodie Wier*, V. 13.
- Wormatia civitas, in init. fœdus cum Friderico Ildo M. B. II. 38. conventus ibi, II. 110. 208. IV. 149. 153. 156. 247 sq. comitia ibi, II. 257. 333. III. 107. ejus Protector Christophorus M. B. VII. 320 sq.
- Worzibojus de Swimar, II. 75.



Wottonus, Anglorum legatus, IV. 173.

Wratislaus, Fürstenbergæ comes, III. 87. arbiter, ib.

Wurftifen, I. 78.

de Wyger, *Wilk.* IV. 10.

Y.

Ychtingen, vicus, I. 437.

Yttewilare, vicus, V. 36. abbatiae S. Petri restitutus, ib. sq.

Yverdun, munitum, I. 146. 150.

Z.

Zabernfeld, V. 394.

Zabernvelt villa, vendita Friderico Ildo M. B. II. 36.

Zaringia, castrum, I. 43. ejus situs, ib. exstructum a Bertoldo Ildo, ibid. quid ejus augmenta impediverit? ib. capitur, diripitur, I. 115. ejus redemptio conceditur Bernhardo Imo Bad. II. 104. VI. 112 sq. quarta pars eidem traditur, II. 118. octavam partem emit Christophorus Bad. VII. 22 sqq.

Zaringia, familiae ejus splendor, I. 4. 181. ejus sanguis in Badensibus superstes, I. 5. potentia, praerogativae & jura, I. 179 sqq. amplae possessiones, I. 182 sqq.

opes in Burgundia imminutæ, I. 143. Henricus III. Imper. ejus benefactor, I. 44. stirps in quinta generatione exaruit, I. 220.

Zaringo-Badensis domus sæc. X. figit origines, I. 38. ejus Marchiones Henrici IV. Imp. temporibus jam florent, I. 15. ejus stemma, I. 17.

Zaringica urbs, Brisgoviae alodium, III. 307.

Zaringicarum terrarum divisio, I. 199 sqq.

Zaringenses duces sæc. XI. comparent, I. 31. eorum majores, ib. sqq. stemma, I. 41. potentia, ib. 123. 149. eis nomen Bertoldi proprium, I. 42. eorum hostis Cæsar. I. 131. memorabilia, I. 179. titulus ducalis, I. 44. sepultura, I. 81 sq. heredes, I. 224 sqq. hostes Burgundiae nobiles, I. 146. potestas in Burgundia administrativa, I. 188 sqq. ministeriales eorum, I. 191 sq. tituli, I. 192 sq. insignia gentilitia, I. 195 sq. sedes, I. 196. monumenta, I. 197 sq. eorum cum Badensibus agnatio, I. 273 sq.

Zaringenses comitum Fürstenbergensium progenitores, V. 270.

de Zaringen, *Conr.* V. 96.

Zasius, *Ulr.* III. 7.

Zechius, *Bernh.* \* II. 199. 264. III. 77. III. 155.



INDEX GEN. RERUM ET SCRIPTORUM.

- Zegotha, Cracoviæ Palatinus, III. 319. Tenczinæ gentis fator, ib.
- Zeiler, *Mart.* I. 23. II. 165. 252. III. 188. 192. 194. 196. 198 sqq. 340. IV. 40.
- Zeisolfus de Magenheim, vendit sua bona Friderico II do M. B. II. 36. V. 394.
- Zella ad Hammersbacum, III. 334. ejus turbæ, III. 297 sq.
- Zelle, Ortenaviæ civitas, VI. 335.
- Zenbrunne, V. 394.
- Zillenhardii nobiles, IV. 334. vicum Rodt in feudum tenent, ib.
- Zimmer, vicecancellarius Badensis, III. 61.
- Zinken, vicus, VI. 164.
- Zollerana gens a Columnensibus genus quondam ducebat, I. 10.
- de Zolre, *Frider.* II. 27. V. 397.
- Zorn, *Rud.* VI. 200.
- Zornii, VI. 79. sententia judicii provincialis in eorum causa, ibidem sqq.
- Zschackwitz, III. 274.
- Zumwiger, *Joh. Oswald.* I. 373.
- Zunsweyer, VII. 54. transactio de eo, ib. sqq.
- Zurita, *Genon.* III. 4.
- Zurlaubius, Franciæ Campi-Mareschallus, IV. 434.
- a Züttern, *Reinh.* VI. 511. vendit Christophoro M. B. bona in Wessingen & Büchig, ib. sqq. VII. 313 sqq.
- Zwanzig, *Zachar.* III. 107.

